SCHOOL DISTRICT OF WARREN HILLS REGIONAL Warren Hills Regional School District Washington, New Jersey **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report** For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

Warren Hills Regional School District Board of Education

Washington, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Prepared by

Warren Hills Regional School District Board of Education

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

INTRODUCTORY SECTION (UNAUDITED)

| | | Transmittal | |
|------|---------|---|-----|
| | | tional Chart | |
| | | Officials | |
| Co | nsulta | nts and Advisors | 8 |
| FINA | ANCIA | L SECTION | 9 |
| Inc | lepend | ent Auditors' Report | 10 |
| | • | • | |
| Re | quired | Supplementary Information | 13 |
| | Mana | gement's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) | 14 |
| Ba | sic Fin | ancial Statements (Sections A. and B.) | 22 |
| Α. | Distr | ict-Wide Financial Statements | 23 |
| | A-1 | Statement of Net Position. | |
| | A-2 | Statement of Activities | 25 |
| D | Eund | Financial Statements | 27 |
| В. | B-1 | Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds | |
| | B-2 | Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – | 20 |
| | D 2 | Governmental Funds | 30 |
| | B-3 | Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| | | Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 31 |
| | B-4 | Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds | 32 |
| | B-5 | Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net | |
| | | Position – Proprietary Funds | 33 |
| | B-6 | Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds | |
| | B-7 | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds | |
| | B-8 | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds | 36 |
| | Note | s to the Basic Financial Statements | 37 |
| | | | |
| Requ | ired S | upplementary Information (Unaudited) | 76 |
| т | C - 1 | dula Dalata da Assaultina and Danautina fau Danai ana and Dantamalay ment Danafita | |
| L. | | dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions and Postemployment Benefits | 77 |
| | | ther than Pensions (Unaudited) | // |
| | | blic Employees Retirement System | 77 |
| | T_2 S | Schedule of District Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System | 78 |
| | | Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District – | / 0 |
| | | schers' Pension and Annuity Fund | 79 |
| | L-4 S | Schedule of State Contributions – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund | 80 |
| | | Schedule of Changes in the State's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios | |
| | | s to Required Supplementary Information | 82 |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

(Continued)

FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd)

Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

| C. | Budgetary Comparison Schedules (Unaudited) | 83 |
|------|---|--------|
| | C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund | 84 |
| | C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund | 97 |
| | C-3 Required Supplementary Information - Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Note to I | RSI 98 |
| Othe | er Supplementary Schedules (D. to I.) | |
| D. | . School Level Schedules (Not Applicable) | 100 |
| E. | Special Revenue Fund | 101 |
| | E-1 Combining Schedule of Program Revenue and Expenditures Special Revenue | |
| | Fund – Budgetary Basis | 102 |
| | E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis (Not Applicable) | |
| F. | Capital Projects Fund (Not Applicable) | 104 |
| G. | . Proprietary Funds (Enterprise Fund) | 105 |
| | G-1 Statement of Net Position | |
| | G-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Position | |
| | G-3 Statement of Cash Flows | 108 |
| H. | . Fiduciary Funds | 109 |
| | H-1 Combining Statement of Net Position | 110 |
| | H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Net Position | 111 |
| | H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | |
| | H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 113 |
| I. | Long-Term Debt | 114 |
| | I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable | 115 |
| | I-2 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule | |
| | I-3 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases | 117 |

$\frac{\text{WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT}}{\text{TABLE OF CONTENTS}}$

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

(Continued)

| J. | STA | ΓISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) | 118 |
|----|------|---|-----|
| | J-1 | Net Position by Component | 119 |
| | J-2 | Changes in Net Position | |
| | J-3 | Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | |
| | J-4 | Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | |
| | J-5 | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source | |
| | J-6 | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property | |
| | J-7 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates | |
| | J-8 | Principal Property Taxpayers, Current and Nine Years Ago | |
| | J-9 | Property Tax Levies and Collections | |
| | J-10 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | |
| | J-11 | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding | |
| | J-12 | Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | |
| | J-13 | Legal Debt Margin Information | 143 |
| | | Demographic and Economic Statistics | |
| | J-15 | Principal Employers, County of Warren, Current and Nine Years Ago | 148 |
| | J-16 | Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | 149 |
| | J-17 | Operating Statistics | 150 |
| | J-18 | School Building Information | 151 |
| | J-19 | Schedule of Required Maintenance | 152 |
| | J-20 | Insurance Schedule | 153 |
| K. | SINC | GLE AUDIT SECTION | 154 |
| | K-1 | Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial | |
| | | Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of | |
| | | Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards | 155 |
| | K-2 | Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State | |
| | | Program and Report on Internal Control over Compliance | 157 |
| | K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | |
| | K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards | 160 |
| | K-5 | Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards | |
| | K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 164 |
| | K-7 | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings | 166 |
| | | | |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

89 Bowerstown Road Washington, New Jersey 07882

> Phone 908-689-3143 Fax 908-689-4814



Earl C. Clymer III
Superintendent of Schools

Estrella M. Molinet Business Administrator

www.warrenhills.org

January 18, 2019

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Warren Hills Regional School District County of Warren, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Warren Hills Regional School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (the "Board"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the basic financial statements and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Independent Auditors' Report, the management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results, and supplementary schedules providing detailed budgetary information. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and the New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' reports on internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants along with findings and questioned costs, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: The Warren Hills Regional School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Warren Hills Regional Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The Warren Hills Regional School District provides educational services for students in grades 7 through 12 for the constituent districts of Franklin Township, Mansfield Township, Washington Borough and Washington Township, as well as 9th through 12th grade students from Oxford under a sending/receiving relationship. A full range of educational programs are provided for all students, including pre-vocational programs, as well as special education services and programs. Enrollment varies slightly year to year. From the demographic reports we receive from the constituent and sending districts, we can see only one spike in the enrollment forecast. No large scale housing developments are projected in the near future. What we are seeing is the sporadic construction of individual homes or small developments.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Warren Hills Regional School District Page 2 January 18, 2019

2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: During the 2017-18 school year, we were able to maintain the economic condition of the District. Taxpayers benefit by the fact that our budget can only increase by the maximum allowable percent permitted by the state. Because these increases are at or below the cost of living and state aid increases are comparable, each year we are in a position whereby we must continue to find ways to make the revenue we currently have go further. Since our major expenditures are fixed costs such as salaries and health benefits, and health benefits increases are beyond the cost of living, we are forced to reach into the budget and cut other items. These cuts typically affect our program negatively.

Over the course of past years, we have been able to develop a Capital Reserve which is a safety net for the District in the event that facility failure occurs. Despite all of these concerns, we have been able to manage with the available resources and continue to offer an excellent program for our students.

3) MAJOR INITIATIVES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In the 2017-18 school year, we maintained the district focus on Professional Learning Communities (PLC's) implementation of Phase IL Data analysis, best practices and strategies and increased collaboration among faculty and administration were the target areas. Additional in-district and out-of-state professional development opportunities were provided to administration and faculty. We also, created career pathways which lead to the first Concurrent Enrollment course. We have collaborated with Centenary University to provide college level learning opportunities for our students. Our initial course, Social Media Marketing is underway and the plan for additional course offerings is a focus of discussion.

Other professional learning sessions offered to faculty and administration included IEP Direct, CPR Certification, mandated Safe Schools trainings, technology in the classroom, and specialized workshops revolving around data analysis for P ARCC results and evidence statements, along with the creation of a Math Action Plan to target improvement in mathematical instruction. The district supported additional workshops that were content specific, also, be it the Basic Self-Defense Program's teacher re-certification, ELL workshops, CPI, and Apps to use in the math classroom, for example.

Of notable distinction was the middle school's gifted and talented program model, the *Schoolwide Enrichment Model* (SEM) by Renzulli. The budget supported many enrichment opportunities for students, be it the Veterans' Day assembly, the Martin's Guitar trip, or the sponsorship of a national gifted and talented presenter from the University of Connecticut for a faculty professional development session and for a gifted and talented parent night. As a framework for learning extensions, an English Language Arts (ELA) Enrichment Pilot Cluster was developed in order to integrate more self-directed inquiry learning for all students and two professional development sessions were offered to establish this new enrichment group.

As for the *Five-Year Curriculum Renewal Plan 2016-2021*, the district continued its fiscal commitment to curricula review. In general, the renewal plan describes the district's policies that relate to the curriculum content, development, course adoption, course guides, and textbook adoption; describes the five phases of the curriculum renewal process; delineates a specific action plan; provides a Curricula Master Plan 2016-2021 by departments and by courses; and explains the tools in ATLAS [the online curriculum mapping software management system] and their utilization in the curriculum revision process. As a result of the plan, by June 2018, teachers, administrators, and board of education members reviewed and approved new textbooks for several courses for the upcoming 2018-2019 school year. Many of the new materials included online editions, along with ancillary materials for teachers and students. Additionally, the budget supported curricular revisions for these twenty-seven courses with many teachers collaborating on several content area curricula development.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Warren Hills Regional School District Page 3 January 18, 2019

During the 2017-2018 school year, our district conducted a total of sixteen articulation meetings with our sending districts in the subjects of Fine Arts, Health & Physical Education, Language Arts Literacy/English, Mathematics, Science, Social Studies, World Languages/ESL, along with meetings regarding effective use of educational technology.

Once again, the Assistant Superintendent for Curriculum and Instruction sponsored PARCC workshops English/Language Arts and Mathematics comprised of general education and special education teachers in order to examine curricula and instructional practices that align to the standardized assessments. The identified overarching goals included: (1) To develop grade-level assessments mirroring the style and testing the skills the students will need to be successful on the PARCC; (2) To align the texts and assessments across grade levels, scaffolding the development of skills necessary for success on the PARCC; (3) To integrate PARCC-style, higher order thinking questions into pre-existing assessments within grade levels; and (4) To assess and reflect on what is already being done and what needs to be done to ensure success on the PARCC for our students.

With the NJ Department of Education's adoption and implementation of the New Jersey Student Learning Standards in English/Language Arts and Mathematics, along with the Literacy Standards, one of the major initiatives continues to be the utilization of ATLAS, our curriculum mapping tool, to align the curriculum within the departments and between the middle school and high school, along with integrating best practices and 21st century technology. Thus, with the continued implementation of the teacher evaluation model, the alignment of curricula with the New Jersey Student Learning Standards English/Language Arts, Mathematics, and Literacy, and the integration of PARCC-like assessments and technology readiness, our district has achieved many accomplishments this past year. The district's middle school with Drew University to support its literacy standards across the curriculum.

As for professional development, the WHRSD's Board of Education provided three full-days of professional development and five half-days of professional development for the faculty to work on district initiatives: New Jersey Student Learning Standards across disciplines, ATLAS curriculum mapping, interactive white board technology, coteaching strategies, differentiated instruction, web page design, blogging, and podcasting. Several of the presenters were in-house members who turn-keyed the training.

Several professional development trainings targeted specific areas. These include, but are not limited to the following workshops and conferences attended by administrators and/or teachers: New Jersey Literacy Consortium; IPAD Apps for Content Area Instruction; Integration of the NJSLS, PARCC, and the Marzano Teacher Evaluation Model; Legal Topics such as School Ethics, Governance and Student and Staff Responsibilities; NJ Holocaust Commission Conference; Computer Science Conference; STEM Integration; National Writing Project, and many more.

Additional initiatives and accomplishments were evident in both the middle school and the high school: (1) A LinkIt pilot as an online data warehouse tool to examine standardized tests and to plan differentiated instruction; (2) Continuation of Professional Learning Communities wherein teachers examined data, curricula, and best practices; (3) Development of career pathways for several high school programs, such as Social Media Marketing, Engineering, STEM, Architecture and Construction, and Woods Manufacturing; (4) Creation of a middle school Maker Space for hands-on, project-based problem solving and critical thinking.

In the area of technology, we transitioned to a 1:1 initiative for grades 7, 8, and 9 with students having their own designated Chrome Book. During the school year, several teachers continued to investigate and integrate computer-based skills needed for the standardized and classroom assessments. "Lightning PD" sessions have been offered to teachers to integrate the technology standards and activities.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Warren Hills Regional School District Page 4 January 18, 2019

As for the district's Advanced Placement courses, Warren Hills offered 15 Advanced Placements (AP) courses, more than any other high school in Warren County. The Assistant Superintendent for Curriculum and Instruction created an AP PLC, along with the establishment of an action plan, to enhance student achievement. Professional development included learning a new AP resource, *Albert.io*, wherein AP teachers assigned levels of difficulty and simulated AP questions. If a student missed a question, this resource identified why each selection was wrong and why the one selected was the best answer.

At every Board of Education meeting during the Superintendent's Report, Superintendent Earl C. Clymer, III presented the "Good News" that summarizes the major accomplishments of students and staff. Afterwards, the report is posted on the district's website, www.warrenhills.org, wherein the school community and the public can review the achievements in all areas, be it music, athletics, computer science, FFA, theater, film, debate, literacy, and more. [Please refer to the Superintendent's Report for a more thorough overview.]

In summary, at the Warren Hills Regional School District, the teachers are talented, the students excel, and the programs are exemplary.

Our mission statement remains, "The Warren Hills Regional School District challenges and empowers a dynamic, diverse student body in a supportive learning environment by providing academic and co-curricular opportunities to become successful, productive members of the global community."

4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state awards, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to major federal and state award programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants.

5) <u>BUDGETARY CONTROLS</u>: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as fund balance restrictions, commitments and assignments at June 30, 2018.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Warren Hills Regional School District Page 5 January 18, 2019

- 6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the GASB. The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 1.
- 7) CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.
- 8) RISK MANAGEMENT: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including, but not limited to, general liability, excess liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds. The School Alliance Fund oversees risk management for the District. A schedule of insurance coverage is found on Exhibit J-20.

The Board is a member of the School Alliance Insurance Fund ("SAIF"). The SAIF is a risk-sharing public entity risk fund that is both an insured and self-administered group of school districts established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance coverage to their members.

9) OTHER INFORMATION:

Independent Audit – State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs, was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. The auditors' report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplementary information are included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit and *Government Auditing Standards* are included in the single audit section of this report.

10) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Warren Hills Regional High School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the financial and accounting staff.

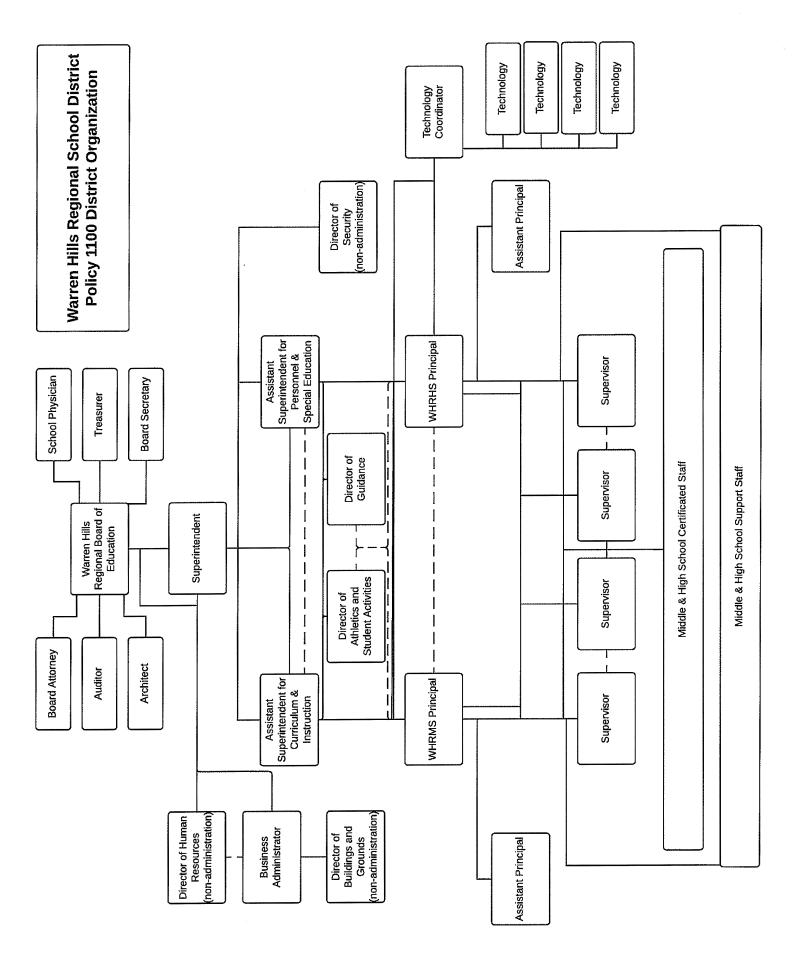
Respectfully submitted,

Earl C. Clymer III

Superintendent

Donnamarie Palmiere

Business Administrator/Board Secretary



WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2018

| Members of the Board of Education | Term Expires |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Lisa Marshall, President | 2020 |
| Jennifer Knittel, Vice President | 2018 |
| Joseph Bodenschatz | 2019 |
| Christopher Cannavo | 2020 |
| Christopher Hamler | 2020 |
| Paula Merrill | 2019 |
| Corey Piasecki | 2018 |
| Eric Walls | 2018 |
| Richard Young | 2018 |

Other Officers

Earl C. Clymer III, Superintendent

Donnamarie Palmiere, Board Secretary/School Business Administrator (from 10/1/18)

John Boreman, Interim Board Secretary/School Business Administrator (from 7/1/18 to 9/30/18)

Estrella Molinet, Board Secretary/School Business Administrator (to 6/30/18)

Judith Favino, Treasurer

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Consultants and Advisors June 30, 2018

Audit Firm

Nisivoccia LLP Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mount Arlington, NJ 07856

Architect

Fraytak, Veisz, Hopkins and Duthie 1515 Lower Ferry Road Trenton, NJ 08618

Attorneys

Schenck, Price, Smith and King 220 Park Avenue, PO Box 991 Florham Park, NJ 07932

Wilentz, Goldman and Spitzer 90 Woodbridge Center Drive Suite 900, Box 10 Woodbridge, NJ 07095

Schwartz, Simon, Edelstein & Celso, LLC 100 South Jefferson Road, Suite 200 Whippany, NJ 07981

Scarinci Hollenbeck LLC 1100 Valley Brook Avenue, PO Box 790 Lyndhurst, NJ 07091

Official Depositories

PNC Bank 25 West Washington Avenue Washington, NJ 07882

> Investors Savings Bank 388 State Route 57 Washington, NJ 07882

FINANCIAL SECTION



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Warren Hills Regional School District County of Warren, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Warren Hills Regional School District (the "District") in the County of Warren, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Warren Hills Regional School District Page 2

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Warren Hills Regional School District, in the County of Warren, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 18 to the basic financial statements, the District implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, which follows this report, the pension and post-employment benefits schedules in Exhibits L-1 through L-5 and the related notes and the budgetary comparison information in Exhibits C-1 through C-3 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Warren Hills Regional School District Page 3

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information such as the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*; and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, and the other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying supplementary schedules such as the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The accompanying other information such as the introductory and statistical sections has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 18, 2019 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

January 18, 2019 Mount Arlington, NJ NISIVOCCIA LLP

William F. Schroeder

Licensed Public School Accountant #2112

Certified Public Accountant

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

This section of Warren Hills Regional School District's annual financial report presents its discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This annual report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *District-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more* detail than the District-wide statements.
- The *governmental funds statements* tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short-* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, such as food services.
- Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

Figure A-1
Organization of the School District's Financial Report

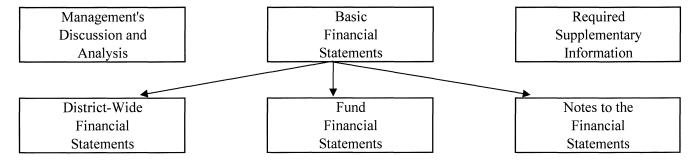


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights that structure and contents of each of the statements.

Figure A-2

Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

| | | Fu | ınd Financial Statemen | ts |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| | District-Wide Statements | Governmental Funds | Proprietary Funds | Fiduciary Funds |
| Scope | Entire District (except fiduciary funds) | The activities of the District that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as special education and building maintenance | Activities the District operates similar to private businesses: food services | Instances in which the District administers resources on behalf of someone else, such as scholarship programs and student activities monies. |
| Required Financial Statements | Statement of net position Statement of activities | Balance sheet Statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances | Statement of net position Statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position Statement of cash flows | Statement of fiduciary net position Statement of changes in fiduciary net position |
| Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus |
| Type of Asset/Liability Information | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term | Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term | All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long-term; funds do not currently contain capital assets, although they can |
| Type of Inflow/Outflow Information | All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | Revenue for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable | All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | All additions and deductions during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid |

District-wide Statements

The District-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two District-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities – is one way to measure the District's financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the District's overall health, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the District-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- Governmental activities: Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property taxes and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities: The District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food service is included here.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detained information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (such as repaying its long-term debts) or to show that is it properly using certain revenue (such as federal grants).

The District has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on {1} how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and {2} the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the District-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements explains the relationship (or difference) between them.
- Proprietary funds: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide statements. The District's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows. The District uses internal service funds (the other kind of proprietary fund) to report activities that provide supplies and services for its other programs and activities. The District currently does not maintain any internal service funds.
- Fiduciary funds: The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others, such as scholarship funds and the student activities funds. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. The District

excludes these activities from the District-wide financial statements because it cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements: Provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the District-wide and fund financial statements.

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Net Position. The net position from governmental activities increased by \$220,968 and the net position from business-type activities increased by \$20,769. Total combined net investment in capital assets increased by \$2,800,722, restricted net position increased by \$333,103, and unrestricted net position decreased by \$2,892,088.

Figure A-3

| - iguit i i | | Condense | d Statement of | Net Position | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | Governmer | nt Activities | Rucinecc_Tv | pe Activities | Total Sch | ool District | Percentage Change |
| | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2017/18 |
| Current and Other Assets | | \$ 6.935.959 | | | | | 2017/10 |
| | | | \$ 187,053 188,880 | 4, | * | \$ 7,148,687 | |
| Capital Assets, Net | 48,913,119 | 49,439,210 | | 179,572 | 49,101,999 | 49,618,782 | 2.220/ |
| Total Assets | 58,279,942 | 56,375,169 | 375,933 | 392,300 | 58,655,875 | 56,767,469 | -3.22% |
| Deferred Outflows of | | | | | | | |
| Resources | 4,211,027 | 3,015,647 | | | 4,211,027 | 3,015,647 | -28.39% |
| Other Liabilities | 782,751 | 745,590 | 21,618 | 17,216 | 804,369 | 762,806 | |
| Long-Term Liabilities | 32,908,259 | 27,598,273 | | | 32,908,259 | 27,598,273 | |
| Total Liabilities | 33,691,010 | 28,343,863 | 21,618 | 17,216 | 33,712,628 | 28,361,079 | -15.87% |
| Deferred Inflows of | | | | | | | |
| Resources | 124,227 | 2,150,253 | *************************************** | | 124,227 | 2,150,253 | 1630.91% |
| Net Position: | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets | 29,912,495 | 32,722,525 | 188,880 | 179,572 | 30,101,375 | 32,902,097 | |
| Restricted | 5,983,676 | 6,316,779 | | | 5,983,676 | 6,316,779 | |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit) | (7,220,439) | (10,142,604) | 165,435 | 195,512 | (7,055,004) | (9,947,092) | |
| Total Net Position | \$ 28.675,732 | \$ 28.896,700 | \$ 354,315 | \$ 375,084 | \$ 29.030.047 | \$ 29.271.784 | 0.83% |

Changes in Net Position. The District's combined net position was \$29,271,784 on June 30, 2018, \$241,737 or 0.83% more than it was the year before (see Figure A-4). The increase in net investment in capital assets is due to the maturity of \$1,500,000 of serial bonds payable, a paydown in capital lease principal of \$783,939 and \$2,701,915 in capital assets additions; offset by \$2,185,132 in depreciation expense. The increase in restricted net position is due primarily to an increase in Capital Reserve of \$689,940 and an increase in current year excess surplus of \$584,195; offset by a decrease in excess surplus designated for the subsequent year of \$856,811. The decrease in unrestricted net position is due primarily to a decrease of \$2,715,718 of General Fund encumbrances at year end and a decrease in deferred outflows related to pensions of \$1,213,129; offset by a decrease in net pension liability of \$2,863,441 and an increase in deferred inflows related to pensions of \$2,026,026.

Figure A-4

Changes in Net Position from Operating Results

| | | | | | | | Percentage |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| | Governmen | tal Activities | Business-Ty | pe Activities | Total Sch | ool District | Change |
| | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2017/18 |
| Revenue: | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenue: | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 1,752,657 | \$ 1,757,137 | \$ 337,333 | \$ 390,697 | \$ 2,089,990 | \$ 2,147,834 | |
| Operating Grants and | | | | | | | |
| Contributions | 12,349,618 | 13,778,495 | 169,184 | 163,613 | 12,518,802 | 13,942,108 | |
| Capital Grants and | | | | | | | |
| Contributions | 470,444 | | | | 470,444 | | |
| General Revenue: | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 22,802,508 | 23,487,941 | | | 22,802,508 | 23,487,941 | |
| State Formula Aid | 9,461,106 | 9,464,714 | | | 9,461,106 | 9,464,714 | |
| Other | 143,315 | 180,580 | 840 | 2,290 | 144,155 | 182,870 | |
| Total Revenue | 46,979,648 | 48,668,867 | 507,357 | 556,600 | 47,487,005 | 49,225,467 | 3.66% |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 27,013,280 | 27,995,061 | | | 27,013,280 | 27,995,061 | |
| Pupil and Instruction Services | 7,820,917 | 7,843,917 | | | 7,820,917 | 7,843,917 | |
| Administrative and Business | 4,284,567 | 4,064,336 | | | 4,284,567 | 4,064,336 | |
| Maintenance and Operations | 3,831,444 | 3,969,045 | | | 3,831,444 | 3,969,045 | |
| Transportation | 2,134,332 | 2,098,835 | | | 2,134,332 | 2,098,835 | |
| Other | 2,530,912 | 2,476,705 | 511,090 | 535,831 | 3,042,002 | 3,012,536 | |
| Total Expenses | 47,615,452 | 48,447,899 | 511,090 | 535,831 | 48,126,542 | 48,983,730 | 1.78% |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Net Position | \$ (635,804) | \$ 220,968 | \$ (3,733) | \$ 20,769 | \$ (639,537) | \$ 241,737 | 137.80% |

Governmental Activities

As discussed elsewhere in this commentary, the financial position of the District improved. However, maintaining existing programs with a slight decrease in enrollment and the provision of special programs and services for disabled pupils, combined with rising salary and benefit costs, school security, out of district tuitions, state mandates on testing and energy costs place great demands on the District's resources.

Careful management of expenses and increases in revenues remains essential for the District to sustain its financial health. The District continues to receive the benefit of cost saving measures from the past few years, especially the energy conservation measures and insurance changes.

It is crucial that the District examine its expenses carefully. Staff, parental and student demands for salary increases, activities, small class sizes and programs must be evaluated thoroughly. District resources are at their tightest level in a decade. Figure A-5 presents the cost of six major District activities: instruction, pupil and instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation and other. The table also shows each activity's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs).

The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions:

Figure A-5

Net Cost of Governmental Activities

| | Total Cost of | Net Cost of | Total Cost of | Net Cost of |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Services | Services | Services | Services |
| | 2016/17 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2017/18 |
| Expense Category: | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ 27,013,280 | \$ 15,154,848 | \$ 27,995,061 | \$ 14,674,618 |
| Pupil and Instruction Services | 7,820,917 | 6,871,952 | 7,843,917 | 6,947,337 |
| Administrative and Business | 4,284,567 | 3,420,391 | 4,064,336 | 3,181,482 |
| Maintenance and Operations | 3,831,444 | 3,361,000 | 3,969,045 | 3,969,045 |
| Transportation | 2,134,332 | 1,703,630 | 2,098,835 | 1,663,080 |
| Other | 2,530,912 | 2,530,912 | 2,476,705 | 2,476,705 |
| | \$ 47,615,452 | \$ 33,042,733 | \$ 48,447,899 | \$ 32,912,267 |

Business-Type Activities

Net position from the District's business-type activity increased by \$20,769. (Refer to Figure A-4). The primary factor contributing to this result was the increase in daily sales of \$53,364; offset by an increase in expenses of \$24,741 and a decrease in food commodities used of \$4,908.

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

The District's financial position decreased on a fund basis primarily due to a decrease in General Fund encumbrances at year end. Special education costs continue to rise as we move to control outside placements as well as mandated services to in-house students.

A major concern for the community is that the burden of the rising cost of education is focused on taxpayers to support their local schools. Despite these concerns, the Warren Hills Regional Board of Education is committed to maintaining fiscal responsibility as well as achieving educational excellence for all the students of the District.

To maintain a stable financial position, the District must continue to practice sound fiscal management, including efficiency/cost containment practices, evaluation of services and programs and seeking additional sources of revenue.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

 Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. These budget amendments were due to changes made within budgetary line items for changes in school-based needs for programs, supplies and equipment.

Capital Asset and Long-Term Liabilities

Figure A-6

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

| | Governmen | tal Activities | Business-Ty | pe Activities | Total Scho | ool District | Percentage Change |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2017/18 |
| Sites | \$ 443,166 | \$ 443,166 | | | \$ 443,166 | \$ 443,166 | |
| Site Improvements | 884,495 | 859,717 | | | 884,495 | 859,717 | |
| Buildings and | | | | | | | |
| Building Improvements | 45,991,721 | 46,809,324 | | | 45,991,721 | 46,809,324 | |
| Furniture, Machinery and | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 1,593,737 | 1,327,003 | \$ 188,880 | \$ 179,572 | 1,782,617 | 1,506,575 | |
| Total Capital Assets | | | | | | | |
| (Net of Depreciation) | \$48,913,119 | \$49,439,210 | \$ 188,880 | \$ 179,572 | \$49,101,999 | \$49,618,782 | 1.05% |

Durin

g the fiscal year, the District acquired or constructed \$2,692,111 in capital additions from its governmental activities (which included capital outlay expenses for high school and middle school toilet renovations, partial roof replacements and a lighting upgrade) and acquired \$9,804 in capital additions from its business-type activities. The District also had \$2,185,132 in depreciation expense (\$2,166,020 from its governmental activities and \$19,112 from its business-type activities).

Long-term Liabilities

At year-end, the District had \$15,994,000 in serial bonds. (More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 7 to the financial statements.)

Figure A-7

Long-Term Liabilities

| | | | Percentage |
|---|---------------|---------------|------------|
| | Total Scho | ool District | Change |
| | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2017/18 |
| Serial Bonds (Financed with Property Taxes) | \$ 17,494,000 | \$ 15,994,000 | |
| Unamortized Bond Issuance Premium | 1,656,480 | 1,490,832 | |
| Net Pension Liability | 11,985,430 | 9,121,989 | |
| Other Long Term Liabilities | 1,772,349 | 991,452 | |
| • | \$ 32,908,259 | \$ 27,598,273 | -16.14% |

- The District continued to pay down its debt, retiring \$1,500,000 of serial bonds and \$783,939 of capital leases.
- The District amortized \$165,648 of bond issuance premium related to its bonded debt.
- Compensated absences increased by a net amount of \$3,042.
- Net pension liability decreased by \$2,863,441.

Factors Bearing on the District's Future Revenue/Expense Changes

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the District was aware of the following existing circumstances that could significantly affect its financial health in the future:

- Negotiated salary increases.
- Rising health benefit costs.
- Increasing costs of special education students and outside placements.
- Impact of accountability regulations.
- Impact of the fiscal crisis upon the state treasury affected state aid paid to the district.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Board of Education Office, 89 Bowerstown Road, Washington, NJ 07882.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

| | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| <u>ASSETS</u> | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 618,907 | \$ 165,571 | \$ 784,478 |
| Internal Balances | (17,098) | 17,098 | |
| Interfund Receivable - Student Activity Agency Fund | 39,547 | | 39,547 |
| Tax Levy Receivable | 1,432,073 | | 1,432,073 |
| Receivables from State Government | 671,786 | 634 | 672,420 |
| Receivables from Federal Government | 58,088 | 22,063 | 80,151 |
| Receivables from Other Governments | 160,721 | | 160,721 |
| Other Receivables | 8,990 | | 8,990 |
| Inventories | | 7,362 | 7,362 |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents | 3,962,945 | | |
| Capital Assets, Net: | | | |
| Sites (Land) | 443,166 | | 443,166 |
| Depreciable Site Improvements, Buildings and Building | | | |
| Improvements, Furniture and Machinery and Equipment | 48,996,044 | 179,572 | 49,175,616 |
| Total Assets | 56,375,169 | 392,300 | 52,804,524 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | |
| Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions | 3,015,647 | | 3,015,647 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 3,015,647 | | 3,015,647 |
| <u>LIABILITIES</u> | | | |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 78,766 | | 78,766 |
| Accounts Payable | 658,279 | 8,645 | 666,924 |
| Payable to State Government | 8,006 | | 8,006 |
| Unearned Revenue | 539 | 8,571 | 9,110 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: | | | |
| Due Within One Year | 2,069,489 | | 2,069,489 |
| Due Beyond One Year | 25,528,784 | | 25,528,784 |
| Total Liabilities | 28,343,863 | 17,216 | 28,361,079 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | |
| Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions | 2,150,253 | | 2,150,253 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 2,150,253 | | 2,150,253 |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 32,722,525 | 179,572 | 32,902,097 |
| Restricted for: | · -, ·, · | 1.7,5.2 | 0=,5 0=,05 1 |
| Capital Projects | 3,531,301 | | 3,531,301 |
| Debt Service | 3,331,301 | | 1 |
| Maintenance Reserve | 282,213 | | 282,213 |
| Emergency Reserve | 149,431 | | 149,431 |
| Excess Surplus | 2,353,833 | | 2,353,833 |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit) | (10,142,604) | 195,512 | (9,947,092) |
| Total Net Position | \$ 28,896,700 | \$ 375,084 | \$ 29,271,784 |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| | | | | Program Revenue | Reven | je | Net | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position | enue and Position | | |
|---|---|------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|----------------------|--------|--------------|
| T | | Ĺ | | Charges for | | Operating Grants and | al | Business-type | 96 | F | |
| runcuons/rrograms | | Expenses | | Services | 3 | Contributions | Activities | Activities | 1 | 2 | I otal |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | S | 20,142,991 | \$ | 1,368,909 | ↔ | 7,766,879 | \$ (11,007,203) | | €> | Ξ | 11,007,203) |
| Special Education | | 6,303,643 | | 109,697 | | 4,074,958 | (2,118,988) | | | . 2 | (2,118,988) |
| Other Special Instruction | | 543 | | | | | (543) | | | | (543) |
| Other Instruction | | 1,547,884 | | | | | (1,547,884) | | | \Box | (1,547,884) |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | 1,865,297 | | | | | (1,865,297) | | | \Box | (1,865,297) |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | | 5,978,620 | | | | 896,580 | (5,082,040) | | | 3) | (5,082,040) |
| General Administrative Services | | 738,475 | | | | 129,557 | (608,918) | | | | (608,918) |
| School Administrative Services | | 2,159,265 | | | | 630,208 | (1,529,057) | | | \Box | (1,529,057) |
| Central Services | | 752,855 | | | | 123,089 | (629,766) | | | | (629, 766) |
| Administrative Information Technology | | 413,741 | | | | | (413,741) | | | | (413,741) |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | | 3,969,045 | | | | | (3,969,045) | | | 9 | (3,969,045) |
| Pupil Transportation | | 2,098,835 | | 278,531 | | 157,224 | (1,663,080) | | | \Box | (1,663,080) |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | | 580,298 | | | | | (580,298) | | | | (580,298) |
| Unallocated Depreciation | | 1,896,407 | | | | | (1,896,407) | | | | (1,896,407) |
| Total Governmental Activities | | 48,447,899 | | 1,757,137 | | 13,778,495 | (32,912,267) | | | (32 | (32,912,267) |
| Business-Type Activities: Food Service | | 535,831 | | 390,697 | | 163,613 | | \$ 18,479 | 62 | | 18,479 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | | 535,831 | | 390,697 | | 163,613 | | 18,479 | 79 | | 18,479 |
| Total Primary Government | 8 | 48,983,730 | S | 2,147,834 | S | 13,942,108 | (32,912,267) | 18,479 | 79 | (32 | (32,893,788) |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| | | Ne | t (Exper | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position | and | |
|---|----|----------------------------|----------|--|--------------|------------|
| | 0 | Governmental Activities | Bus | Business-type Activities | | Total |
| General Revenue: Taxes: | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net Taxes Levied for Debt Service | ↔ | 21,298,059 | | | ↔ | 21,298,059 |
| Federal and State Aid not Restricted | | 9,464,714 | | | | 9,464,714 |
| Investment Earnings | | 83,483 | ↔ | 2,290 | | 85,773 |
| Miscellaneous Income | | 95,579 | | | | 95,579 |
| Transfers | | 1,518 | | | | 1,518 |
| Total General Revenue and Transfers | | 33,133,235 | | 2,290 | | 33,135,525 |
| Change in Net Position | | 220,968 | | 20,769 | | 241,737 |
| Net Position - Beginning | | 28,675,732 | | 354,315 | | 29,030,047 |
| Net Position - Ending | \$ | 28,896,700 | \$ | 375,084 | ∽ | 29,271,784 |

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2018

| | - | General Fund | | Special Revenue Fund | | Debt Service Fund | | Total Governmental Funds | |
|---|--------|--|--------------|---|----|-------------------------|----|--|--|
| ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable Tax Levy Receivable Receivables From State Government Receivables From Federal Government Receivables From Other Governments Other Receivables Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 618,906 48,989 1,432,073 671,786 160,721 8,990 3,962,945 | \$ | 58,088 | \$ | 1 | \$ | 618,907 48,989 1,432,073 671,786 58,088 160,721 8,990 3,962,945 | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 6,904,410 | \$ | 58,088 | \$ | 11 | \$ | 6,962,499 | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Interfund Payable Accounts Payable Payable to State Government Unearned Revenue Total Liabilities | \$ | 17,098 215,429 232,527 | \$ | 9,442 40,101 8,006 539 58,088 | | | \$ | 26,540 255,530 8,006 539 290,615 | |
| Fund Balances: Restricted: Capital Reserve Maintenance Reserve Emergency Reserve Excess Surplus for 2019-2020 Excess Surplus for 2018-2019 Debt Service Fund Assigned: Other Purposes | | 3,531,301 282,213 149,431 1,469,014 884,819 | | | \$ | 1 | | 3,531,301 282,213 149,431 1,469,014 884,819 1 | |
| Total Fund Balances Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | | 6,671,883 6,904,410 | | 58,088 | \$ | 1 | | 6,671,884 6,962,499 | |
| Town Diaumities and I and Dalamoes | Ψ | 3,701,110 | - | | | | _ | <u> </u> | |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2018

Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are Different Because: Total Fund Balances from previous page \$ 6,671,884 Capital Assets Used in Governmental Activities are not Financial Resources and Therefore are not Reported in the Funds. 49,439,210 Bond Premiums are Reported as Revenue in the Governmental Funds in the Year the Bonds are Sold. The Amount is \$2,484,721 and the Accumulated Amortization is \$993,889. (1,490,832)Interest on Long-Term Debt is not Accrued in the Governmental Funds but Rather is Recognized as an Expenditure When Due. (78,766)Long-Term Liabilities are not Due and Payable in the Current Period and Therefore are not Reported as Liabilities in the Funds (16,985,452)The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not Due and Payable in the Current Period and is not Reported in the Governmental Funds. (9,121,989)Certain Amounts Related to the Net Pension Liability are Deferred and Amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not Reported in the Governmental Funds: 462,645 Net Position of Governmental Activities \$ 28,896,700

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Debt Service Fund | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES: Local Sources: | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ 21,298,059 | | \$ 2,189,882 | \$ 23,487,941 |
| Tuition from Other LEAs | 1,478,606 | | \$ 2,109,002 | 1,478,606 |
| Transportation Fees from Other LEAs | 278,531 | | | 278,531 |
| Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds | 33,043 | | | 33,043 |
| Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenue | 35,320 | | | 35,320 |
| Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue | 110,699 | \$ 5,805 | | 116,504 |
| Total - Local Sources | 23,234,258 | 5,805 | 2,189,882 | 25,429,945 |
| State Sources | 15,572,325 | 3,592 | 17,130 | 15,593,047 |
| Federal Sources | 24,470 | 584,683 | | 609,153 |
| Total Revenues | 38,831,053 | 594,080 | 2,207,012 | 41,632,145 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | 10,281,500 | 125,591 | | 10,407,091 |
| Special Education Instruction | 2,976,973 | 403,577 | | 3,380,550 |
| Other Special Instruction | 543 | | | 543 |
| School-Sponsored/Other Instruction | 1,277,220 | | | 1,277,220 |
| Support Services and Undistributed Costs: Tuition | 1,865,297 | | | 1,865,297 |
| Student and Other Instruction Related Services | 4,148,180 | 64,912 | | 4,213,092 |
| General Administration Services | 524,448 | 04,712 | | 524,448 |
| School Administration Services | 1,147,085 | | | 1,147,085 |
| Central Services | 485,248 | | | 485,248 |
| Administrative Information Technology | 357,788 | | | 357,788 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 3,942,754 | | | 3,942,754 |
| Student Transportation | 1,929,470 | | | 1,929,470 |
| Unallocated Benefits | 9,837,218 | | | 9,837,218 |
| Debt Service: | | | | |
| Principal | | | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 |
| Interest and Other Charges | | | 754,333 | 754,333 |
| Capital Outlay | 2,395,867 | | | 2,395,867 |
| Total Expenditures | 41,169,591 | 594,080 | 2,254,333 | 44,018,004 |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures | (2,338,538) | | (47,321) | (2,385,859) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): | | | | à |
| Transfers | 1,518 | | | 1,518 |
| Total Other Financing Sources/Uses | 1,518 | | | 1,518 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (2,337,020) | | (47,321) | (2,384,341) |
| Fund Balance - July 1 | 9,008,903 | | 47,322 | 9,056,225 |
| Fund Balance - June 30 | \$ 6,671,883 | \$ -0- | \$ 1 | \$ 6,671,884 |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (from B-2)

\$ (2,384,341)

Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are Different Because:

Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays differs from depreciation in the period.

Depreciation expense Capital outlays

526,091

\$ (2,166,020)

2,692,111

In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).

(3.042)

The governmental funds report the effect of premiums when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. (+)

165,648

In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. When the accrued interest exceeds the interest paid, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the interest paid exceeds the accrued interest, the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).

8,387

Repayment of serial bonds payable is an expenditure in the Governmental Funds, but the repayment reduces Long-Term Liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and is not reported in the Statement of Activities.

1.500,000

Repayment of capital leases is an expenditure in the Governmental Funds, but the repayment reduces Long-Term Liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and is not reported in the Statement of Activities.

783,939

The net pension liability reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds:

Change in Net Pension Liability Changes in Deferred Outflows and Inflows Related to Pensions

2,863,441 (3,239,155)

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (A-2)

220,968

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2018

| | | siness-type |
|--|-------|-----------------|
| | | ctivities - |
| | Enter | rprise Funds |
| | | Food Service |
| ACCETC. | | Service |
| ASSETS: | | |
| Current Assets: | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 165,571 |
| Interfund Receivable - General Fund | | 17,098 |
| Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable: | | |
| State | | 634 |
| Federal | | 22,063 |
| Inventories | | 7,362 |
| Total Current Assets | | 212,728 |
| Non-Current Assets: | | |
| Capital Assets | | 463,886 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | | (284,314) |
| Total Non-Current Assets | | 179,572 |
| Total Assets | | 392,300 |
| <u>LIABILITIES:</u> | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | |
| Accounts Payable | | 8,645 |
| Unearned Revenue: | | |
| Prepaid Meals | | 6,523 |
| Donated Commodities | | 2,048 |
| Total Liabilities | | 17,216 |
| NET POSITION: | | |
| Investment in Capital Assets | | 179,572 |
| Unrestricted | | 195,512 |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 375,084 |

$\frac{\text{WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT}}{\text{STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION}}{\text{PROPRIETARY FUNDS}}$

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| | | Ac Enterp | ness-type tivities - prise Funds Food ervice |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|--|
| Operating Revenue: | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | |
| Daily Sales: | | | |
| Reimbursable Programs | | \$ | 206,893 |
| Non-Reimbursable Programs | | | 183,804 |
| Total Operating Revenue | | | 390,697 |
| Operating Expenses: | | | |
| Cost of Sales: | | | |
| Reimbursable Programs | | | 164,120 |
| Non-Reimbursable Programs | | | 100,589 |
| Salaries | | | 172,087 |
| Benefits and Payroll Taxes | | | 43,701 |
| Supplies, Insurance & Other Costs | | | 21,931 |
| Management Fee | | | 14,291 |
| Depreciation Expense | | | 19,112 |
| Total Operating Expenses | | | 535,831 |
| Operating Loss | ţ | | (145,134) |
| Non-Operating Income: | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | |
| Interest Income | | | 2,290 |
| State Sources: | | | |
| State School Lunch Program | | | 5,026 |
| Federal Sources: | | | |
| National School Lunch Program | | | 142,563 |
| School Breakfast Program | | | 2,364 |
| Food Distribution Program | | | 13,660 |
| Total Non-Operating Income | | | 165,903 |
| Change in Net Position | | | 20,769 |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year | | | 354,315 |
| Net Position - End of Year | | \$ | 375,084 |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| | Business-type Activities - |
|---|-------------------------------|
| | Enterprise Funds |
| | Food Service |
| | |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Food Service Contractor | \$ 390,697 (478,689) |
| Payments to Suppliers | (29,568) |
| Net Cash Used for Operating Activities | (117,560) |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Interest Income | 2,290 |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities | 2,290 |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Purchase of Capital Assets | (9,804) |
| Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities | (9,804) |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: | |
| State Sources Federal Sources | 3,996 112,629 |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities | 116,625 |
| Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents | (8,449) |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 | 174,020 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30 | \$ 165,571 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Used for Operating Activities: | |
| Operating Loss Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Used for Operating Activities: | \$ (145,134) |
| Depreciation | 19,112 |
| Food Distribution Program | 13,660 |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities: | |
| (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue | (438) |
| (Decrease) in Accounts Payable | (3,964) |
| (Increase) in Inventory | (796) |
| Net Cash Used for Operating Activities | \$ (117,560) |

Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received U.S.D.A. Commodities through the Food Distribution Program valued at \$12,735 and utilized U.S.D.A. Commodities valued at \$13,660.

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUND JUNE 30, 2018

| | | Agency | | mployment npensation Trust | lexible pending Trust | I | Private Purpose nolarships Trust |
|---|--|---------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| ASSETS: | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments | \$ | 495,767 | \$ | 160,164 | \$ 18,272 | \$ | 149,094 231,334 |
| Interfund Receivable - Payroll Agency Other Accounts Receivable | ************************************** | 5,692 | | | 3,242 | | |
| Total Assets | · Company of the Comp | 501,459 | | 160,164 | 21,514 | | 380,428 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | | | |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | | 296,446 | | | | | |
| Due to Student Groups | | 178,954 | | | | | |
| Interfund Payable | | 26.050 | | | 12 400 | | |
| General Fund Payroll Agency Fund | *************************************** | 26,059 | | 5,692 | 13,488 | | |
| Total Liabilities | *************************************** | 501,459 | Management of the Assessment | 5,692 | 13,488 | *************************************** | |
| NET POSITION: | | | | | | | |
| Held in Trust for: | | | | | | | |
| Unemployment Claims | | | | 154,472 | | | |
| Flexible Spending Claims Restricted for Scholarships | | | | | 8,026 | | 380,428 |
| Total Net Position | \$ | -0- | \$ | 154,472 | \$ 8,026 | \$ | 380,428 |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| | Unemployment Flexible Compensation Spending Trust Trust | | pending | Private Purpose Scholarship Trust | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------|---------|---|---------|
| ADDITIONS: | | | | | |
| Contributions: | | | | | |
| Plan Members | \$ 38,896 | \$ | 53,550 | | |
| Donations | | | | \$ | 9,796 |
| Total Contributions | 38,896 | | 53,550 | | 9,796 |
| Investment Earnings: | | | | | |
| Interest | | | | | 2,081 |
| Net Investment Earnings | | - | | | 2,081 |
| Total Additions | 38,896 | ••••• | 53,550 | | 11,877 |
| DEDUCTIONS: | | | | | |
| Unemployment Claims | 55,277 | | | | |
| Flexible Spending Claims | | | 52,533 | | |
| Scholarships Awarded | | | | | 8,300 |
| Total Deductions | 55,277 | | 52,533 | | 8,300 |
| Change in Net Position Before Other | | | | | |
| Item | (16,381) | | 1,017 | | 3,577 |
| OTHER ITEM: | | | | | |
| Transfer to General Fund | | | (1,519) | | |
| Change in Net Position | (16,381) | | (502) | | 3,577 |
| Net Position - Beginning of the Year | 170,853 | | 8,528 | | 376,851 |
| Net Position - End of the Year | \$ 154,472 | \$ | 8,026 | \$ | 380,428 |

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of Warren Hills Regional School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

A. Reporting Entity

The Board is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Codification Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with a primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents. (2) The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization. (3). The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

B. Basis of Presentation

District-Wide Financial Statements:

The statement of net position and the statement of activities present financial information about the District's governmental and business type activities. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District in its entirety, except those that are fiduciary. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal transactions. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenue and other nonexchange transactions. Business type activities are financed in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenue for business-type activities and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with and are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses are allocated to the functions using an appropriate allocation method or association with the specific function. Indirect expenses include health benefits, employer's share of payroll taxes, compensated absences and tuition reimbursements.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

<u>District-Wide Financial Statements</u>: (Cont'd)

Program revenue includes (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenue that is not classified as program revenue, including all taxes, is presented as general revenue. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenue identifies the extent to which each government function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenue of the District.

Fund Financial Statements:

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental, proprietary and fiduciary - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District reports the following governmental funds:

General Fund: The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for and report all expendable financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by NJDOE, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. GAAP, as it pertains to governmental entities, states that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenue. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expenses by board resolution.

<u>Special Revenue Fund:</u> The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus, the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund:</u> The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation (Cont'd)

<u>Debt Service Fund:</u> The Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

Enterprise (Food Service) Fund: The Enterprise Fund accounts for all revenue and expenses pertaining to the Board's cafeteria operations. The food service fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund type:

<u>Fiduciary Funds:</u> The Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of others and include the Student Activities Fund, the Private Purpose Scholarships Trust, Flexible Spending Trust, the Payroll Agency Fund and the Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The district-wide financial statements and the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash transaction takes place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenue reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenue is collected within sixty days after the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

It is the District's policy, that when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, to apply restricted resources first followed by unrestricted resources. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, it is the District's policy to apply committed resources first followed by assigned resources and then unassigned resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District may fund certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenue. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, both restricted and unrestricted net position may be available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenue.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. All budget amendments/transfers must be made by School Board resolution. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budget during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control (Cont'd)

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenue and Expenditures:

| | | | Special |
|--|---------------|----|----------|
| | General | F | Revenue |
| Comments of December 1 | Fund | | Fund |
| Sources/Inflows of Resources: | | | |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the | Φ 20.054.125 | Φ | (05.022 |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule | \$ 38,854,135 | \$ | 605,922 |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP: | | | |
| Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the | | | |
| Budgetary Basis Recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures and Revenue while the GAAP Basis Does Not: | | | |
| | | | 1 244 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Current Year Encumbrances | | | 1,344 |
| | | | (13,186) |
| Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements, | 000 074 | | |
| not Recognized for Budgetary Purposes | 988,864 | | |
| Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary | (1.011.046) | | |
| Purposes, not Recognized for GAAP Statements | (1,011,946) | - | |
| Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, | | | |
| Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ 38,831,053 | \$ | 594,080 |
| | | | |
| | | | Special |
| | General | R | Revenue |
| | Fund | | Fund |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources: | | | |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the | | | |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule | \$ 41,169,591 | \$ | 605,922 |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP: | | | |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but | | | |
| not received are reported in the year the order is placed for | | | |
| budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received | | | |
| for financial reporting purposes. | | | |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | | 1,344 |
| Current Year Encumbrances | | | (13,186) |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue, | | | |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ 41,169,591 | \$ | 594,080 |
| • | | | |

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The District generally records investments at fair value and records the unrealized gains and losses as part of investment income. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the type of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A 17:9-41et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value of at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all the other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

F. Interfund Transactions:

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenue. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenue/expenses in the enterprise fund. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

G. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts:

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

H. Encumbrances:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as restricted, committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenue at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

I. Short-term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

J. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses:

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the enterprise fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2018.

K. Capital Assets:

During the year ended June 30, 1994, the District established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital assets acquired or constructed subsequent to June 30, 1994, are recorded at historical cost including ancillary charges necessary to place the asset into service. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Land has been recorded at estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are valued at acquisition value. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs is not capitalized. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Capital assets have been reviewed for impairment.

The capitalization threshold (the dollar value above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) is \$2,000. The depreciation method is straight-line. The estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the District-wide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

K. Capital Assets: (Cont'd)

Estimated Useful Life

Site Improvements **Buildings and Building Improvements** Furniture, Machinery and Equipment

20 years 50 years 10 to 15 years

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures in the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized and related depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.

L. Long Term Liabilities:

In the district-wide and enterprise fund statements of net position, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or enterprise funds. Bond premium and discounts, are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt using the straight-line method of amortization. In the fund financial statements, the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

M. Accrued Salaries and Wages

The District does not allow employees who provide services over the ten-month academic year the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve month year, therefore, there are no accrued salaries and wages as of June 30, 2018.

N. Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), Accounting for Compensated Absences. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's various employee agreements/contracts. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's various employee agreements/contracts permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee agreements/contracts.

In the district-wide Statement of Net Position, the liabilities, whose average maturities are greater than one year, should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

O. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

P. Fund Balance Appropriated

General Fund: Of the \$6,671,883 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$3,531,301 is restricted in the capital reserve account; \$282,213 is restricted in the maintenance reserve account; \$149,431 is restricted in the emergency reserve account; \$2,353,833 is restricted for excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (S1701) (the \$884,819 of prior year excess surplus has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019 and the current year excess surplus of \$1,469,014 will be appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020); \$355,105 is assigned for year end encumbrances, which is \$25,602 less than the budgetary assigned fund balance, on a GAAP basis, due to the final two state aid payments which are not recognized until the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019; \$-0- of assigned fund balance has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019, which is \$29,079 less than the budgetary assigned fund balance, on a GAAP basis, due to the final two state aid payments which are not recognized until the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019; and \$-0- is unassigned, which is \$957,265 less than the calculated maximum unassigned fund balance, on a GAAP basis, due to the final two state aid payments which are not recognized until the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

<u>Debt Service Fund:</u> The \$1 fund balance in the Debt Service Fund at June 30, 2018 is restricted.

<u>Calculation of Excess Surplus</u>: In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 as amended by P.L. 2004, c.73 (S1701), the designation for Restricted Fund Balance-Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The District had excess surplus as noted above.

The District's unassigned fund balance and assigned fund balance for encumbrances and amounts designated for subsequent year's expenditures in the General Fund are less on a GAAP basis than the budgetary basis as reported in the fund statement (modified accrual basis). P.L. 2003, C.97 provides that in the event state school aid payments are not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the last state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the last state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the last state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. The excess surplus is calculated using the fund balance reported on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, including the last state aid payments, and not the fund balance reported on the fund statement which excludes the last state aid payments.

Q. Deficit Net Position/Fund Balance

The District had a deficit in unrestricted net position from governmental activities in the amount of \$10,142,604. This is primarily a result of unamortized bond premium and net pension liability. This deficit does not indicate that the District is in financial difficulties and is a permitted practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

R. Net Position

Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources.

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had deferred outflows and deferred inflows for pensions at June 30, 2018.

Net position is displayed in three components - net investment in capital assets; restricted and unrestricted.

The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt also would be included in this component of net position.

The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.

The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

S. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments

The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined for a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the District's General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classifications should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts have been restricted, committed or assigned.

Fund balance restrictions have been established for excess surplus, capital reserve, maintenance reserve, emergency reserve and the debt service fund.

The District Board of Education has the responsibility to formally commit resources for specific purposes through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body. The Board of Education must also utilize a formal motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body in order to remove or change the commitment of resources. The District has no committed resources at June 30, 2018.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

S. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments (Cont'd)

The assignment of resources is generally made by the District Board of Education through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education. These resources are intended to be used for a specific purpose. The process is not as restrictive as the commitment of resources and the Board of Education may allow an official of the District to assign resources through policies adopted by the Board of Education. The District has assigned resources for year-end encumbrances and for subsequent year's expenditures in the General Fund at June 30, 2018.

T. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions

Revenue, resulting from exchange transactions in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied.

Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes, interest and tuition.

U. Operating Revenue and Expenses

Operating revenue are those revenue that are generated directly from the primary activity of the Enterprise Fund. For the School District, these revenues are sales for food service. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the Enterprise Fund.

V. Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

W. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the State of New Jersey Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the PERS and the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension Plan investments are reported at fair value.

NOTE 2. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENTS AND DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS

Due to the differences in the measurement focus and basis of accounting used on the government fund statements and district-wide statements, certain financial transactions are treated differently. The basic financial statements contain a full reconciliation of these items.

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The Board classifies certificates of deposit which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments.

GASB requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the District in its cash, cash equivalents and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk - In accordance with its cash management plan, the District ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk - The District limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute as detailed below and on the following page.

Custodial Credit Risk – The District's policy with respect to custodial credit risk requires that the District ensures that District funds are only deposited in financial institutions in which NJ school districts are permitted to invest their funds.

Deposits:

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits or in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

<u>Deposits:</u> (Cont'd)

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit.

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

Investments:

New Jersey statutes permit the Board to purchase the following types of securities:

- (1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America:
- (2) Government money market mutual funds;
- (3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- (4) Bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located;
- (5) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law", P.L. 1983, c.313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.). Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by local units;
- (6) Local government investment pools;
- (7) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); or

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

<u>Investments:</u> (Cont'd)

- (8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
 - (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a. or are bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the requirements of the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," P.L. 1983, c. 313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.);
 - (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
 - (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
 - (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C.17:9-41); and
 - (e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed; or
 - (9) Deposit of funds in accordance with the following conditions:
 - (a) The funds are initially invested through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c. 236 (C.17:9-41) designated by the school district;
 - (b) The designated public depository arranges for the deposit of the funds in deposit accounts in one or more federally insured banks, savings banks or savings and loan associations or credit unions for the account of the school district;
 - (c) 100 percent of the principal and accrued interest of each deposit is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund;
 - (d) The designated public depository acts as custodian for the school district with respect to these deposits; and
 - (e) On the same date that the school district's funds are deposited pursuant to subparagraph (b) of this paragraph, the designated public depository receives an amount of deposits from customers of other financial institutions, wherever located, equal to the amounts of funds initially invested by the school district through the designated public depository

As of June 30, 2018, cash and cash equivalents and investments of the District consisted of the following:

| | Restricted Cash and Cash | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| | Cash and | | Equivalents | | | |
| | Cash | Capital | Maintenance | Emergency | | |
| | Equivalents | Reserve | Reserve | Reserve | Investments | Total |
| Checking and Savings Accounts | \$1,607,775 | \$3,531,301 | \$ 282,213 | \$ 149,431 | | \$ 5,570,720 |
| Certificates of Deposit | | | | | \$ 231,334 | 231,334 |
| | \$1,607,775 | \$3,531,301 | \$ 282,213 | \$ 149,431 | \$ 231,334 | \$ 5,802,054 |

During the period ended June 30, 2018, the District did not hold any investments other than certificate of deposits.

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Investments: (Cont'd)

The carrying amount of the Board's cash and cash equivalents and investments at June 30, 2018, was \$5,802,054 and the bank balance was \$6,325,457.

NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the District by inclusion of \$500,000 in the original 1999-2000 annual budget for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the State Department of Education, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amount or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d)7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017 | \$ 2,841,361 |
|--|--------------|
| Add: | |
| Interest Earnings | 33,043 |
| Transfer from Unassigned Fund Balance per Board Resolution - June 26, 2018 | 500,000 |
| Unexpended Project Balance Returned from Capital Outlay | 156,897 |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2018 | \$ 3,531,301 |

The June 30, 2018 balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in the District's LRFP exceeds the balance in the capital reserve account at June 30, 2018.

NOTE 5. TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL OUTLAY

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the District transferred \$53,508 to facilities acquisition and construction services which required approval of the County Superintendent.

NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset balances and activity for the year ended June 30, 2018 were as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Increases | Adjustments/ Decreases | Ending Balance |
|--|----------------------|---|---|----------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | |
| Capital Assets not Being Depreciated: | | | | |
| Sites (Land) | \$ 443,166 | | | \$ 443,166 |
| Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated | 443,166 | | | 443,166 |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated: | | | | |
| Site Improvements | 1,653,308 | \$ 42,530 | | 1,695,838 |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | 59,859,970 | 2,632,528 | | 62,492,498 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 3,062,212 | 17,053 | | 3,079,265 |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated | 64,575,490 | 2,692,111 | *************************************** | 67,267,601 |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets | 65,018,656 | 2,692,111 | Management | 67,710,767 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: | | | | |
| Site Improvements | (768,813) | (67,308) | | (836,121) |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | (13,868,249) | (1,814,925) | | (15,683,174) |
| Machinery and Equipment | (1,468,475) | (283,787) | | (1,752,262) |
| - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | (16,105,537) | (2,166,020) | | (18,271,557) |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, | | | | |
| Net of Accumulated Depreciation | \$ 48,913,119 | \$ 526,091 | \$ -0- | \$ 49,439,210 |
| | Beginning | | Adjustments/ | Ending |
| | Balance | Increases | Decreases | Balance |
| Business Type Activities: | Bulance | mercuses | <u> </u> | Bulance |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated: | | | | |
| Furniture and Equipment | \$ 322,650 | \$ 9,804 | | \$ 332,454 |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | 131,432 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | 131,432 |
| Zunung unu Zunung improventus | 454,082 | 9,804 | | 463,886 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: | | | | |
| Furniture and Equipment | (252,058) | \$ (16,483) | | (268,541) |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | (13,144) | (2,629) | | (208,341) $(15,773)$ |
| bundings and bunding improvements | (265,202) | (19,112) | | (284,314) |
| | (203,202) | (19,112) | | (204,314) |
| Business Type Activities Capital Assets, | Ф 100.000 | Φ (0.200) | 0 | e 170.572 |
| Net of Accumulated Depreciation | \$ 188,880 | \$ (9,308) | \$ -0- | \$ 179,572 |

As of June 30, 2018, the District expended \$2,692,111 from its current year capital budget, and depreciated \$2,166,020 from its governmental activities. The District expended \$9,804 and depreciated \$19,112 from its business-type activities during the fiscal year.

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS (Cont'd)

| Regular Instruction | \$ | 64,137 |
|---------------------------------------|------|-----------|
| Special Education Instruction | | 14,079 |
| Support Services | | 3,346 |
| General Administration | | 6,693 |
| School Administrative | | 46,852 |
| Central Services | | 6,693 |
| Administrative Information Technology | | 3,346 |
| Operations and Maintenance of Plant | | 33,370 |
| Pupil Transportation | | 91,097 |
| Unallocated | | 1,896,407 |
| | \$ 2 | 2,166,020 |

NOTE 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the District-wide financial statements:

| | Balance 6/30/2017 | ccrued | Retired | Balance 6/30/2018 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Serial Bonds Payable | \$ 17,494,000 | | \$ 1,500,000 | \$ 15,994,000 |
| Unamortized Bond Issuance Premium | 1,656,480 | | 165,648 | 1,490,832 |
| Compensated Absences Payable | 265,725 | \$ 40,168 | 37,126 | 268,767 |
| Capital Leases Payable | 1,506,624 | | 783,939 | 722,685 |
| Net Pension Liability | 11,985,430 | | 2,863,441 | 9,121,989 |
| | \$ 32,908,259 | \$ 40,168 | \$ 5,350,154 | \$ 27,598,273 |

A. Bonds Payable:

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds.

On March 19, 2009, the District issued school bonds of \$5,494,000 with interest rates ranging from 3.5% to 4.13%. The bonds mature on February 15, 2010 through 2024.

On June 6, 2012, the District issued refunding bonds of \$17,335,000 with interest rates ranging from 3.0% to 5.0% to advance refund \$19,625,000 school bonds with interest rate ranging from 4.0% to 4.50%. The bonds mature on February 12, 2013 through 2027 and February 15, 2023 is the first optional redemption date at 100% at par. The net proceeds from the issuance of the general obligation bonds were used to purchase U.S. government securities and those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide debt service payments until the school bonds were called on February 15, 2014. The advance refunding met the requirements of an in-substance debt defeasance and the school bonds were removed from the School's government-wide financial statements.

NOTE 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

A. Bonds Payable: (Cont'd)

As a result of the advance refunding, the District will realize a total of \$3,166,745 in debt service savings through fiscal year ending June 30, 2027. On a present value basis, the savings equated to \$1,139,179 (net of all costs of issuing the bonds and prior funds on hand), or 5.80% of the bonds refunded.

The District had bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2018 as follows:

| | <u>Seria</u> | al Bonds | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| | Final Maturity | Interest | |
| Purpose | Date | Rates | Amount |
| 2009 School Bonds | 02/15/24 | 3.75%-4.13% | \$ 2,664,000 |
| 2012 Refunding Bonds | 02/15/27 | 4.00%-5.00% | 13,330,000 |
| | | | \$ 15,994,000 |

Principal and interest due on serial bonds outstanding are as follows:

| Fiscal Year | | Bonds | | |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| Ending June 30, | Principal | Interest | Total | |
| 2019 | \$ 1,565,000 | \$ 695,296 | \$ 2,260,296 | |
| 2020 | 1,690,000 | 622,046 | 2,312,046 | |
| 2021 | 1,765,000 | 552,321 | 2,317,321 | |
| 2022 | 1,855,000 | 468,421 | 2,323,421 | |
| 2023 | 1,950,000 | 380,172 | 2,330,172 | |
| 2024 - 2027 | 7,169,000 | 702,171 | 7,871,171 | |
| | \$ 15,994,000 | \$ 3,420,427 | \$ 19,414,427 | |

B. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:

As of June 30, 2018, the Board had no bonds authorized but not issued.

C. Compensated Absences

The liability for compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities. The current portion of the compensated absences balance of the governmental funds is \$45,500 and the long-term liability balance of compensated absences is \$223,267.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2018, no liability existed for compensated absences in the Food Service Fund.

The General Fund will be used to liquidate Compensated Absences Payable. The Debt Service Fund will used to liquidate the Serial Bonds Payable.

NOTE 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

D. Unamortized Bond Premium

The unamortized bond issuance premium of the governmental fund types is recorded in the noncurrent liabilities. The current portion of the unamortized bond issuance premium balance of the governmental funds is \$165,648 and is separated from the long-term liability balance of \$1,325,184.

E. Net Pension Liability

The Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30, 2018 is \$-0- and the long-term portion is \$9,121,989. See Note 8 for further information on the PERS.

F. Capital Leases Payable

The District is leasing computer networking upgrades, laptops, school buses, maintenance vehicles, maintenance equipment, technology equipment and security equipment under lease purchase agreements valued at \$2,802,404, of which \$2,079,719 has matured and been repaid. The capital leases are for terms of five years. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under the capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2018.

| Year Ending | Amount |
|---|---------------|
| June 30, 2019 | \$ 304,053 |
| June 30, 2020 | 219,508 |
| June 30, 2021 | 219,508 |
| | 743,069 |
| Less: Amount Representing Interest | (20,384) |
| Present Value Net of Minimum Lease Payments | \$ 722,685 |

The current portion of capital leases payable at June 30, 2018 is \$293,341 and the long-term portion is \$429,344. The General Fund will be used to liquidate the capital lease payable.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey; or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP).

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS. The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| Tier | Definition |
|------|--|
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011 |
| 5 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a members retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 50 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets. District contributions to PERS amounted to \$367,521 for fiscal year 2018.

The employee contribution rate was 7.34% effective July 1, 2017. Subsequent increases after October 1, 2011 are being phased in over 7 years effective on each July 1st to bring the total pension contribution rate to 7.5% of base salary as of July 1, 2018.

Pension Liabilities and Pension Expense

At June 30, 2018, the District reported a liability of \$9,121,989 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities and Pension Expense (Cont'd)

The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the District's proportion was .039%, which was a decrease of .001% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized pension expense of \$739,670. At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Deferral Year | Amortization Period in Years | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|---|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Changes in Assumptions | 2014 | 6.44 | \$ 103,479 | |
| | 2015 | 5.72 | 435,883 | |
| | 2016 | 5.57 | 1,298,404 | |
| | 2017 | 5.48 | | \$ 1,831,029 |
| | | | 1,837,766 | 1,831,029 |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | 2015 | 5.72 | 120,934 | |
| 1 | 2016 | 5.57 | 39,403 | |
| | 2017 | 5.48 | 54,454 | |
| | | | 214,791 | |
| Changes in Proportion | 2014 | 6.44 | 197,284 | |
| | 2015 | 5.72 | Ź | 90,833 |
| | 2016 | 5.57 | 300,942 | |
| | 2017 | 5.48 | | 228,391 |
| | | | 498,226 | 319,224 |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual | 2014 | 5.00 | (109,308) | |
| Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | 2015 | 5.00 | 93,246 | |
| - | 2016 | 5.57 | 390,968 | |
| | 2017 | 5.48 | (312,791) | |
| | | | 62,115 | |
| Contribution Made Subsequent to the | | | | |
| Measurement Date | 2017 | 1.00 | 402,749 | |
| | | | \$ 3,015,647 | \$ 2,150,253 |

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities and Pension Expense (Cont'd)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts including changes in proportion and the District contribution subsequent to the measurement date) related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | Total |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| 2018 | \$ 214,739 |
| 2019 | 324,049 |
| 2020 | 196,357 |
| 2021 | (261,155) |
| 2022 | (190,347) |
| | \$ 283,643 |

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate 2.25%

Salary Increases:

Through 2026 1.65 - 4.15% based on age Thereafter 2.65 - 5.15% based on age

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward one year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected_returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| | Target | Expected Real |
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation | 5.00% | 5.51% |
| Cash Equivalents | 5.50% | 1.00% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 3.00% | 1.87% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 10.00% | 3.78% |
| Public High Yield | 2.50% | 6.82% |
| Global Diversified Credit | 5.00% | 7.10% |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Funds | 1.00% | 6.60% |
| Debt Related Private Equity | 2.00% | 10.63% |
| Debt Related Real Estate | 1.00% | 6.61% |
| Private Real Asset | 2.50% | 11.83% |
| Equity Related Real Estate | 6.25% | 9.23% |
| U.S. Equity | 30.00% | 8.19% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity | 11.50% | 9.00% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 6.50% | 11.64% |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital | 8.25% | 13.08% |

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.00% as of June 30, 2017. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based upon the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2017 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| June 30, | , 2017 | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | 1% | Current | 1% |
| | Decrease | Discount Rate | Increase |
| | (4.00%) | (5.00%) | (6.00%) |
| District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ 11,316,447 | \$ 9,121,989 | \$ 7,293,734 |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the TPAF, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts. The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

| Tier | Definition |
|------|--|
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011 |
| 5 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which included the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2018, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers, such as the District. This note discloses the portion of the District's total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the District. During the fiscal year ended 2018, the State of New Jersey contributed \$1,954,102 to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District, which is less than the contractually required contribution of \$6,174,557.

The employee contribution rate was 7.34% effective July 1, 2017. Subsequent increases after October 1, 2011 are being phased in over 7 years effective on each July 1st to bring the total pension contribution rate to 7.5% of base salary as of July 1, 2018.

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u>

At June 30, 2018, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was \$89,131,188. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the District's proportion was 0.1322%, which was a decrease of 0.0002% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ -0- |
|---|------------------|
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated | |
| with the District | 89,131,188 |
| Total | \$ 89,131,188 |

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of \$6,174,557 and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 financial statements.

The State reported collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts) related to pensions from the following sources:

| | | Amortization | | Deferred | Deferred |
|---|----------|--------------|----|----------------|-------------------|
| | Year of | Period | | Outflows of | Inflows of |
| | Deferral | in Years | | Resources | Resources |
| | | | _ | | |
| Changes in Assumptions | 2014 | 8.5 | \$ | 1,383,974,317 | |
| | 2015 | 8.3 | | 3,776,126,119 | |
| | 2016 | 8.3 | | 8,218,154,928 | |
| | 2017 | 8.3 | | | \$ 11,684,858,458 |
| | | | | 13,378,255,364 | 11,684,858,458 |
| Difference Data of Equation 1 And 1 | 2014 | 0.2 | | | 12 101 412 |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual | 2014 | 8.3 | | | 13,181,413 |
| Experience | 2015 | 8.5 | | 233,218,057 | |
| | 2016 | 8.3 | | | 102,199,790 |
| | 2017 | 8.3 | | 207,898,332 | |
| | | | | 441,116,389 | 115,381,203 |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual | 2014 | 5 | | (435,309,142) | |
| Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | 2015 | 5 | | 385,284,122 | |
| investment Earnings on Fension Flan investments | | | | | |
| | 2016 | 5 | | 1,295,565,574 | |
| | 2017 | 5 | | (904,033,050) | |
| | | | | 341,507,504 | |
| | | | \$ | 14,160,879,257 | \$ 11,800,239,661 |

(Continued)

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Amounts reported by the State as collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid members contributions as follows:

| Fiscal Year | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Ending June 30, | Total |
| 2018 | \$ 740,341,056 |
| 2019 | 1,175,650,200 |
| 2020 | 983,008,137 |
| 2021 | 551,152,948 |
| 2022 | 624,850,883 |
| Thereafter | (1,714,363,628) |
| | \$ 2,360,639,596 |

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate

Salary Increases:

2012-2021 Varies based on experience

Thereafter Varies based on experience

2.25%

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60 years average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected_returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| | Target | Expected Real |
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation | 5.00% | 5.51% |
| Cash Equivalents | 5.50% | 1.00% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 3.00% | 1.87% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 10.00% | 3.78% |
| Public High Yield | 2.50% | 6.82% |
| Global Diversified Credit | 5.00% | 7.10% |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Funds | 1.00% | 6.60% |
| Debt Related Private Equity | 2.00% | 10.63% |
| Debt Related Real Estate | 1.00% | 6.61% |
| Private Real Asset | 2.50% | 11.83% |
| Equity Related Real Estate | 6.25% | 9.23% |
| U.S. Equity | 30.00% | 8.19% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity | 11.50% | 9.00% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 6.50% | 11.64% |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital | 8.25% | 13.08% |

<u>Discount Rate – TPAF</u>

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.25% as of June 30, 2017. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based upon the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2017 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| | June 3 | 30, 2017 | | | | | |
|--|--------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------|------------|--|
| | | 1% | Current Discount Rate (4.25%) | | 1% | | |
| | | Decrease | | | | Increase | |
| | | (3.25%) | | | (5.25%) | | |
| State's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability Associated with the District | \$ | 105,890,647 | \$ | 89,131,188 | \$ | 75,324,673 | |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TPAF's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial statements.

C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of 5.50% for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined.

The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

For DCRP, the District recognized pension expense of \$28,556 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Employee contributions to DCRP amounted to \$43,135 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

NOTE 9. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District obtains their health benefits coverage through Horizon Blue Cross/Blue Shield of NJ.

Property, Liability and Health Benefits

The Warren Hills Regional School District is a member of the School Alliance Insurance Fund (the "Fund"). This public entity risk management pool provides general liability, property and automobile coverage and workers' compensation for its members. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The Fund is a risk-sharing public entity risk pool that is an insured and self-administered group of school boards established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance for its respective members in order to keep local property taxes to a minimum. Each member appoints an official to represent their respective entity for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the Fund are elected.

As a member of this Fund, the District could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of the Fund were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the Fund's liabilities. The Fund can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided among the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment related to the total assessment of the membership body.

Selected, summarized financial information for the Fund as of June 30, 2018 is as follows:

| Total Assets | \$ | 45,062,979 |
|------------------------|-----|------------|
| Total Net Position | \$ | 12,432,937 |
| Total Revenue | \$ | 42,084,945 |
| Total Expenses | \$ | 39,779,381 |
| Change in Net Position | \$ | 2,305,564 |
| Members Dividends | \$_ | -0- |

Financial statements for the Fund are available at the Fund's Executive Director's Office:

Public Entity Group Administrative Services 51 Everett Drive Suite B-40 West Windsor, NJ 08550

NOTE 9. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Property, Liability and Health Benefits (Cont'd)

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of District contributions, interest earned, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two years.

| Fiscal Year | strict butions | terest irned | mployee ntributions | Amount imbursed | Ending Balance |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2017-2018 | \$ -0- | \$ -0- | \$ 38,896 | \$ 55,277 | \$ 154,472 |
| 2016-2017 | -0- | -0- | 31,535 | 66,773 | 170,853 |
| 2015-2016 | 25,000 | -0- | 46,800 | 62,355 | 206,091 |

NOTE 10. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The Board of Education receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the Board of Education's programs and activities.

NOTE 11. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

| | | terfund ceivable | terfund Payable |
|--|-----|---------------------|--------------------|
| General Fund | \$ | 48,989 | \$ 17,098 |
| Special Revenue Fund | | | 9,442 |
| Proprietary Fund - Food Service Fund | | 17,098 | |
| Fiduciary Fund - Payroll Agency Fund | | 5,692 | 26,059 |
| Fiduciary Fund - Unemployment Compensation Trust | | | 5,692 |
| Fiduciary Fund - Flexible Spending Trust Fund | | | 13,488 |
| | _\$ | 71,779 | \$ 71,779 |

The interfund between the General Fund and the Special Revenue Fund is due to a deficit in cash and cash equivalents in the Special Revenue Fund. The deficit is due to the timing between expenditure and reimbursement of grant funds from the State of New Jersey. The interfund between the General Fund and the Flexible Spending Trust Fund is due to unclaimed funds and an interfund advanced. The interfunds between Payroll Agency and both the General Fund and Unemployment Compensation Trust and are due to receipts collected and not subsequently turned over. The interfund between the General Fund and the Food Service Fund is due to a Food Service receipt collected in the General Fund.

NOTE 12. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Payables as of June 30, 2018 were:

| | | | | | | | | Busi | ness-Type |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|--------|--------------|-----|------------|------|-----------|
| | Governme | Governmental Fund | | Dist | rict Contri- | | | A | ctivities |
| | | S | Special | bution | n Subsequent | | Total | - | Food |
| | General | R | evenue | to th | e Measure- | Gov | vernmental | S | ervice |
| | Fund | | Fund | m | ent Date | A | ctivities | | Fund |
| Due to State of New Jersey | | | | \$ | 402,749 | \$ | 402,749 | | |
| Vendors | \$ 205,162 | \$ | 40,101 | | | | 245,263 | \$ | 8,645 |
| Accrued Salaries and Wages | 10,267 | | | | | | 10,267 | | |
| | \$ 215,429 | \$ | 40,101 | \$ | 402,749 | \$ | 658,279 | _\$ | 8,645 |

NOTE 13. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

The plan administrators are as follows:

AXA Equitable
Oppenheimer
Lincoln Investments

NOTE 14. TAX CALENDAR

Property taxes are levied as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th, along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year. The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1. The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and November 1.

A ten-day grace period is usually granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and there is an imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of \$10,000 at December 31 of the current year. Unpaid taxes of the current and prior year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after December 10.

Taxes are collected by the constituent municipalities and are remitted to the regional school district on predetermined agreed-upon schedules.

NOTE 15. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Grant Programs

The school district participates in state and federally assisted grant programs. The programs are subject to program compliance audits by grantors or their representatives. The school district is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

Litigation

The District is periodically involved in pending lawsuits. The District estimates that the potential claims against it resulting from such litigation and not covered by insurance would not materially affect the financial statements of the District.

Encumbrances

At June 30, 2018, there were encumbrances as detailed below in the governmental funds. All of the governmental funds are considered to be major funds:

| | | | Special | | Special | | Total | |
|----|---------|----|---------|----|------------------|--|-------------|--|
| (| General | | Revenue | | eral Revenue Gov | | overnmental | |
| | Fund | | Fund | | Fund | | Funds | |
| \$ | 380,707 | \$ | 13,186 | \$ | 393,893 | | | |

On the District's Governmental Funds Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2018, \$355,105 is assigned for year-end encumbrances in the General Fund, which is \$25,602 less than the actual year-end encumbrances on a budgetary basis due to the final two state aid payments which are not recognized until the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. \$-0- is assigned for year-end encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund, which is \$13,186 less than the actual year-end encumbrances on a budgetary basis. Encumbrances are not recognized on a GAAP basis and are reflected as either a reduction in grants receivables or an increase in unearned revenue.

NOTE 16. EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT

An emergency reserve account was established by Board resolution on June 21, 2011 by inclusion of \$250,000 for the accumulation of funds for use as unanticipated general fund expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The emergency reserve account is maintained in the General Fund and its activity is included in the General Fund annual budget.

The emergency reserve is restricted to be used to accumulate funds in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41c(1) to finance unanticipated General Fund expenditures required for a through and efficient education. The maximum balance permitted at any time in this reserve is the greater of \$250,000 or 1% of the General Fund budget not to exceed one million dollars. Deposits may be made to the emergency reserve account by board resolution between June 1st and June 30th of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation or both. Withdrawals from the reserve require the approval of the Commissioner unless the withdrawal is necessary to meet an increase in total health care costs in excess of four percent.

NOTE 16. EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT (Cont'd)

The activity of the emergency reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017

\$ 149,431

Ending Balance, June 30, 2018

\$ 149,431

NOTE 17. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

A maintenance reserve account in the amount of \$395,000 was established by the District on June 21, 2011. The funds for the establishment of this reserve were withdrawn from unassigned general fund balance.

These funds are restricted to be used for specific activities necessary for the purpose of keeping a school facility open and safe for use or in its original condition, and for keeping its constituent buildings systems fully and efficiently functional and for keeping their warranties valid but cannot be used for routine or capital maintenance. The purpose of the reserve is to provide funds for anticipated expenditures required to maintain a building.

Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-4.2 funds may be deposited into the maintenance reserve account at any time by board resolution to meet the required maintenance of the district by transferring unassigned general fund balance or by transferring excess unassigned general fund balance that is anticipated to be deposited during the current year in the advertised recapitulation of balances of the subsequent year's budget that is certified for taxes.

Funds may be withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account and appropriated into the required maintenance account lines at budget time or any time during the year by board resolution for use on required maintenance activities by school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan. Funds withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account are restricted to required maintenance appropriations and may not be transferred to any other line-item account. In any year that maintenance reserve account funds are withdrawn, unexpended required maintenance appropriations, up to the amount of maintenance reserve account funds withdrawn, shall be restored to the maintenance reserve account at year-end. At no time, shall the maintenance reserve account have a balance that exceeds four percent of the replacement cost of the current year of the district's school facilities.

If the account exceeds this maximum amount at June 30, the excess shall be restricted and designated in the subsequent year's budget. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017

319,113

Less:

Withdrawal - Required Maintenance

(36,900)

Ending Balance, June 30, 2018

\$ 282,213

NOTE 18. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund)

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The District is in a "special funding situation", as described in GASB Statement No. 75, in that OPEB contributions and expenses are legally required to be made by and are the sole responsibility of the State of New Jersey, not the District.

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other post-employment (health) benefits for the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The State Health Benefits Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 years or more of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits, if any, is the responsibility of the individual education employers.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At June 30, 2016, the plan membership consisted of the following:

| Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefit Payments | 142,331 |
|---|---------|
| Active Plan Members | 223,747 |
| Total | 366.078 |

NOTE 18. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2016 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

Inflation Rate

The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

2.50%

| | 2.0 0 / 0 | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | TPAF/ABP | PERS | PFRS |
| Salary Increases: | | | |
| Through 2026 | 1.55 - 4.55% | 2.15 - 4.15% | 2.10 - 8.98% |
| - | based on years of service | based on age | based on age |
| | 0.7 50.7 1.00 | | |
| Thereafter | 2.00 - 5.45% | 3.15 - 5.15% | 3.10 - 9.98% |
| | based on years of service | based on age | based on age |

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female Mortality Table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Health Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 – June 30, 2013, and July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2014 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post 65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long term rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5% and decreases to a 5.0% long term rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

NOTE 18. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2017 and 2016 was 3.58% and 2.85%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond rate as chosen by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Changes in the State's Total OPEB Liability

| | Total OPEB Liability |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Balance at June 30, 2016 | \$57,831,784,184 |
| Changes for Year: | |
| Service Cost | 2,391,878,884 |
| Interest on the Total OPEB Liability | 1,699,441,736 |
| Changes of Assumptions | (7,086,599,129) |
| Gross Benefit Payments by the State | (1,242,412,566) |
| Contributions from Members | 45,748,749 |
| Net Changes | (4,191,942,326) |
| Balance at June 30, 2017 | \$53,639,841,858 |

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| Jun | e 30, 2017 | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | At 1% | At | At 1% |
| | Decrease | Discount Rate | Increase |
| | (2.58%) | (3.58%) | (4.58%) |
| Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District | \$ 92,307,769 | \$ 77,760,875 | \$ 66,222,141 |

NOTE 18. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Discount Rate (Cont'd)

| Jun | e 30, 2016 | | |
|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| , | At 1% | At | At 1% |
| | Decrease | Discount Rate | Increase |
| | (1.85%) | (2.85%) | (3.85%) |
| Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District | \$ 101,271,738 | \$ 84,532,507 | \$ 71,356,587 |

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Healthcare Trend Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| J | une 30 | , 2017 | | | |
|---|--------|------------|----|---------------|-------------------|
| | | 1% | | Healthcare | 1% |
| | | Decrease | Co | st Trend Rate | Increase |
| Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District | \$ | 63,950,803 | \$ | 77,760,875 | \$ 96,100,489 |
| J | une 30 | , 2016 | | | |
| | | 1% | J | Healthcare | 1% |
| | | Decrease | Co | st Trend Rate | Increase |
| Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District | \$ | 69,361,276 | \$ | 84,532,507 | \$ 104,814,998 |

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 the District recognized OPEB expense of \$4,107,490 as determined by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. This expense and the related offsetting revenue are for benefits provided by the State through a defined benefit OPEB plan that meets the criteria in GASB Statement 75, in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB Statement 75, as the District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is \$-0, there is no recognition of the allocation of the proportionate share of the deferred inflows and outflows of resources. At June 30, 2017 the State had deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

NOTE 18. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Cont'd)

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Assumption Changes Contributions Made in Fiscal Year Ending 2018 After | | \$ (6,343,769,032) |
| June 30, 2017 Measurement Date | \$ 1,190,373,242 | |
| | \$ 1,190,373,242 | \$ (6,343,769,032) |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | Total |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| 2018 | \$ (742,830,097) |
| 2019 | (742,830,097) |
| 2020 | (742,830,097) |
| 2021 | (742,830,097) |
| 2022 | (742,830,097) |
| Thereafter | (2,629,618,547) |
| | \$ (6,343,769,032) |

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

| | | | | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | ding J | une 30, | | |
|---|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability | 0. | 0.0390962687% | 0.0 | 0.0381039760% | 0. | 0.0404678952% | 0.0 | 0.0391864923% |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | ⊗ | 7,319,891 | ↔ | 8,553,579 | ∽ | 11,985,430 | € | 9,121,989 |
| District's covered employee payroll | ⊗ | 2,566,399 | ∽ | 2,648,044 | ↔ | 2,538,487 | ⊗ | 2,689,836 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered employee payroll | | 285.22% | | 323.01% | | 472.15% | | 339.13% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | | 52.08% | | 47.93% | | 40.14% | | 48.10% |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

| | | | | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | ding Ju | ine 30, | | |
|--|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------|---|-----------|
| | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 |
| Contractually required contribution | \$ | 322,304 | ↔ | 327,592 | S | 362,047 | ↔ | 367,521 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | | (322,304) | | (327,592) | | (362,047) | | (367,521) |
| Contribution deficiency/(excess) | ∽ | -0- | 8 | -0- | 8 | -0- | 8 | -0- |
| District's covered employee payroll | ↔ | 2,526,772 | ⊗ | 2,566,399 | ∽ | 2,648,044 | ↔ | 2,538,487 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll | | 12.76% | | 12.76% | | 13.67% | | 14.48% |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF THE STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE DISTRICT TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

| | | | | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | lding] | lune 30, | | | |
|---|--------------|---------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|--|
| | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | |
| State's proportion of the net pension liability attributable to the District | 0. | 0.1271980757% | 0. | 0.1294218702% | 0 | 0.1324016385% | 0 | 0.1321958190% | |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District | ↔ | 67,983,232 | ↔ | 81,800,149 | ↔ | 104,155,559 | ⇔ | 89,131,188 | |
| District's covered employee payroll | ⊗ | 12,961,842 | ↔ | 13,384,154 | ⇔ | 13,359,708 | 8 | 14,267,535 | |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District as a percentage of its covered employee payroll | | 524.49% | | 611.17% | | 779.62% | | 624.71% | |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | | 33.64% | | 28.71% | | 22.33% | | 25.41% | |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF STATE CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| | | | | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | ing Jur | ie 30, | |
|--|---------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | 2018 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Contractually required contribution | ∽ | 3,658,136 | ∽ | 4,994,636 | ∨ | 7,825,841 | \$ 6,174,557 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | | (699,702) | | (1,060,059) | | (1,434,951) | (1,954,102) |
| | | | | | | | |
| Contribution deficiency/(excess) | 8 | 2,958,434 | S | 3,934,577 | 8 | 6,390,890 | \$ 4,220,455 |
| | | | | | | | |
| District's covered employee payroll | \$ | 13,384,154 | ↔ | 13,359,708 | S | 14,267,535 | \$ 14,319,443 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll | | 5.23% | | 7.93% | | 10.06% | 13.65% |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE STATE'S TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS LAST TWO FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| | Fiscal Years E | ndin | g June 30, |
|--|----------------------|------|-----------------|
| | 2016 | | 2017 |
| Total OPEB Liability | | | |
| Service Cost | \$ 1,723,999,319 | \$ | 2,391,878,884 |
| Interest Cost | 1,823,643,792 | | 1,699,441,736 |
| Changes in Assumptions | 8,611,513,521 | | (7,086,599,129) |
| Member Contributions | 46,273,747 | | 45,748,749 |
| Gross Benefit Payments | (1,223,298,019) | | (1,242,412,566) |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability | 10,982,132,360 | | (4,191,942,326) |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning | 46,849,651,824 | _ | 57,831,784,184 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending | \$ 57,831,784,184 | \$ | 53,639,841,858 |
| State's Covered Employee Payroll * | \$ 13,493,400,208 | \$ | 13,493,400,208 |
| Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll | 429% | | 398% |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 75 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

^{*} Covered payroll for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2016 and June 30, 2017 is based on the payroll on the June 30, 2016 census data.

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)

A. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 3.98% as of June 30, 2016 to 5.00% as of June 30, 2017. The municipal bond rate changed from 2.85% to 3.58%. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments changed from 7.65% to 7.00%.

The inflation rate changed from 3.08% as of June 30, 2016 to 2.25% as of June 30, 2017.

B. TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 3.22% as of June 30, 2016 to 4.25% as of June 30, 2017. The municipal bond rate changed from 2.85% to 3.58%. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments changed from 7.65% to 7.00%.

The inflation rate changed from 2.50% as of June 30, 2016 to 2.25% as of June 30, 2017.

C. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES OPEB PLAN

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 to 3.58% as of June 30, 2017.

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS

| | Original | Budget | Final | A often | Variance | o [|
|--|---------------|----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| REVENIJES: | nagnng | Tansicis | nagnng - | Actual | Fillal to Ac | inai |
| Local Sources: | | | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ 21,298,059 | | \$ 21,298,059 | \$ 21,298,059 | | |
| Tuition from Other LEAs | 1,411,944 | | 1,411,944 | 1,478,606 | \$ 66, | 66,662 |
| Transportation Fees from Other LEAs | 277,700 | | 277,700 | 278,531 | | 831 |
| Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds | 2,000 | | 2,000 | 33,043 | 31, | 31,043 |
| Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenue | 18,000 | | 18,000 | 35,320 | 17, | 17,320 |
| Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue | 83,207 | | 83,207 | 110,699 | 27, | 27,492 |
| Total - Local Sources | 23,090,910 | | 23,090,910 | 23,234,258 | 143, | 143,348 |
| State Sources: | | | | | | |
| Special Education Aid | 1,041,953 | | 1,041,953 | 1,041,953 | | |
| Equalization Aid | 9,336,871 | | 9,336,871 | 9,336,871 | | |
| Categorical Security Aid | 46,884 | | 46,884 | 46,884 | | |
| Categorical Transportation Aid | 148,391 | | 148,391 | 148,391 | | |
| PARCC Readiness Aid | 17,850 | | 17,850 | 17,850 | | |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid | 17,850 | | 17,850 | 17,850 | | |
| Professional Learning Community Aid | 18,290 | | 18,290 | 18,290 | | |
| Host District Aid | 617 | | 617 | 617 | | |
| State Reimbursements for Lead Testing of Drinking Water | | | | 5,645 | ķ | 5,645 |
| Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid | 400,000 | | 400,000 | 611,575 | 211, | 211,575 |
| Reimbursement of Nonpublic School Transportation Costs | | | | 9,106 | 6 | 9,106 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions (Non-Budgeted) | | | | 1,292,741 | 1,292,741 | ,741 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (Non-Budgeted) | | | | 1,954,102 | 1,954,102 | ,102 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (Non-Budgeted) | | | | 47,421 | 47, | 47,421 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (Non-Budgeted) | | | | 2,575 | .5 | 2,575 |
| TPAF Social Security (Reimbursed - Non-Budgeted) | | | | 1,043,536 | 1,043,536 | ,536 |
| Total State Sources | 11,028,706 | | 11,028,706 | 15,595,407 | 4,566,701 | ,701 |
| Federal Sources: | | | | | | |
| Medicaid Assistance Program | 35,866 | | 35,866 | 24,470 | (11) | (11,396) |
| Total Federal Sources | 35,866 | | 35,866 | 24,470 | (11) | (11,396) |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 34,155,482 | | 34,155,482 | 38,854,135 | 4,698,653 | ,653 |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

(UNAUDITED)

| | Original Budget | nal get | Budget Transfers | Ā Ā | Final Budget | < | Actual | Va Final | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| PENDITURES: RRENT EXPENSE | | | | | | | | | |
| veguiar riogians - instruction. Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers | \$ 2,98 | 2,987,923 \$ | (62,936) | * | 2,924,987 | ∽ | 2,903,943 | s | 21,044 |
| Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers | 91(9 | 6,105,478 | 120,923 | • | 6,226,401 | | 6,204,169 | | 22,232 |
| Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/ Retired Staff | ., | 38,793 | | | 38,793 | | | | 38,793 |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 3, | 97,500 | (17,975) | | 79,525 | | 63,287 | | 16,238 |
| Other Purchased Services | | 20,000 | 7,099 | | 27,099 | | 24,826 | | 2,273 |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 1 | 136,454 | 225 | | 136,679 | | 133,064 | | 3,615 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | 12,450 | 2,300 | | 14,750 | | 711,250 | | 3,500 |
| Purchased Technical Services | 7 | 42,718 | | | 42,718 | | 33,281 | | 9,437 |
| Other Purchased Services | 79 | 628,758 | (957) | | 627,801 | | 621,405 | | 96£'9 |
| General Supplies | 23 | 230,061 | 24,624 | | 254,685 | | 228,949 | | 25,736 |
| Textbooks | | 68,704 | (3,606) | | 860,59 | | 51,680 | | 13,418 |
| Other Objects | | 12,965 | (3,745) | | 9,220 | | 5,646 | | 3,574 |
| Total Regular Programs - Instruction | 10,38 | 10,381,804 | 65,952 | | 10,447,756 | | 10,281,500 | | 166,256 |
| cial Education - Instruction: | | | | | | | | | |
| Learning and/or Language Disabilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 2. | 268,802 | 115,548 | | 384,350 | | 384,350 | | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | | 3,600 | (43) | | 3,557 | | 2,227 | | 1,330 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 7 | 40,000 | (40,000) | | | | | | |
| Other Purchased Services | | 250 | (250) | | | | | | |
| General Supplies | | 1,827 | | | 1,827 | | 315 | | 1,512 |
| Textbooks | | 4,000 | | | 4,000 | | 505 | | 3,495 |
| Other Objects | | 100 | | | 100 | | | | 100 |
| Fotal Learning and/or Language Disabilities | 3 | 318,579 | 75,255 | | 393,834 | | 387,397 | | 6,437 |
| Auditory Impairments: | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | | 3,999 | | 3,999 | | 2,175 | | 1,824 |
| General Supplies | | | 1,190 | | 1,190 | | 190 | | 1,000 |
| Total Auditory Impairments | | | 5,189 | | 5,189 | | 2,365 | | 2,824 |

CURRENT EXPENSE

EXPENDITURES:

Special Education - Instruction:

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

(UNAUDITED)

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | B F | Final Budget | 1 | Actual | Va Final | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Behavioral Disabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$ 266,204 | \$ 7,918 | S | 274,122 | S | 269,385 | S | 4,737 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 56,000 | (55,260) | | 740 | | 360 | | 380 |
| Other Purchased Services | 1,100 | | | 1,100 | | | | 1,100 |
| General Supplies | 350 | | | 350 | | 200 | | 150 |
| Textbooks | 200 | | | 200 | | | | 200 |
| Other Objects | 100 | | | 100 | | | | 100 |
| Total Behavioral Disabilities | 324,254 | (47,342) | | 276,912 | | 269,945 | | 6,967 |
| Multiple Disabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 315,407 | 54,411 | | 369,818 | | 369,818 | | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 527,106 | (275,370) | | 251,736 | | 251,736 | | |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 6,000 | | | 6,000 | | 2,981 | | 3,019 |
| Purchased Technical Services | 500 | 415 | | 915 | | | | 915 |
| Other Purchased Services | 1,500 | (200) | | 1,000 | | 612 | | 388 |
| General Supplies | 8,046 | (415) | | 7,631 | | 4,845 | | 2,786 |
| Textbooks | 200 | | | 200 | | 35 | | 465 |
| Other Objects | 300 | | | 300 | | | | 300 |
| Total Multiple Disabilities | 859,359 | (221,459) | | 637,900 | | 630,027 | | 7,873 |
| Resource Room/Resource Center: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 1,399,628 | (63,981) | | 1,335,647 | | 1,334,932 | | 715 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 74,060 | 175,064 | | 249,124 | | 249,035 | | 68 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 135,000 | (135,000) | | | | | | |
| Other Purchased Services | 800 | | | 800 | | 230 | | 570 |
| General Supplies | 1,467 | | | 1,467 | | 396 | | 505 |
| Textbooks | 1,000 | | | 1,000 | | 101 | | 668 |
| Other Objects | 1,500 | | | 1,500 | | | | 1,500 |
| Total Resource Room/Resource Center | 1,613,455 | (23,917) | | 1,589,538 | | 1,585,260 | | 4,278 |

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

(UNAUDITED)

| | Original Budget | A L | Budget Transfers | Fir | Final Budget | Ā | Actual | V ₈ Final | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------------|----|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Auticon: | | | | | 5 | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$ 195.965 | S | (107.353) | € | 88.612 | €9 | 58.830 | €9 | 29.782 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | | | (104.247) | | 36.574 | | 26.453 | | 10,121 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 12,000 | | (11,000) | | 1,000 | | | | 1,000 |
| Purchased Technical Services | 1,000 | | | | 1,000 | | | | 1,000 |
| Other Purchased Services | 1,100 | | 4,219 | | 5,319 | | 4,960 | | 359 |
| General Supplies | 7,416 | | (235) | | 7,181 | | 4,820 | | 2,361 |
| Textbooks | 500 | | | | 200 | | 18 | | 482 |
| Other Objects | 500 | | | | 200 | | | | 500 |
| Total Autism | 359,302 | | (218,616) | | 140,686 | | 95,081 | | 45,605 |
| Home Instruction: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 20,000 | | (486) | | 19,202 | | 868'9 | | 12,304 |
| Other Objects | 50 | | (20) | | | | | | |
| Total Home Instruction | 20,050 | | (848) | | 19,202 | | 868'9 | | 12,304 |
| Total Special Education Instruction | 3,494,999 | | (431,738) | 3, | 3,063,261 | | 2,976,973 | | 86,288 |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction: | , | | | | | | : | | , |
| General Supplies | 1,464 | | | | 1,464 | | 543 | | 921 |
| Total Bilingual Education - Instruction | 1,464 | | | | 1,464 | | 543 | | 921 |
| School-Sponsored Co/Extra curricular Activities - Instruction: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 184,200 | | 37,082 | | 221,282 | | 203,719 | | 17,563 |
| Purchased Services | 22,175 | | (4,000) | | 18,175 | | 12,946 | | 5,229 |
| Supplies and Materials | 9,442 | | 4,624 | | 14,066 | | 12,207 | | 1,859 |
| Other Objects | 400 | | 16,500 | | 16,900 | | 960'9 | | 10,804 |
| Total School-Sponsored Co curricular Activities - Instruction | 216,217 | | 54,206 | | 270,423 | | 234,968 | | 35,455 |
| School-Sponsored Co curricular Athletics - Instruction: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 857,084 | | (107,078) | | 750,006 | | 724,993 | | 25,013 |
| Purchased Services | 182,610 | | 1,903 | | 184,513 | | 167,621 | | 16,892 |
| Supplies and Materials | 145,738 | | 410 | | 146,148 | | 103,613 | | 42,535 |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual | ıal |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE School-Sponsored Co curricular Athletics - Instruction: (Cont'd) Other Objects | \$ 51,235 | \$ (1,400) | \$ 49,835 | \$ 46,025 | \$ 3,810 | 0110 |
| Total School-Sponsored Co curricular Athletics - Instruction | 1,236,667 | (106,165) | 1,130,502 | 1,042,252 | 88,250 | 250 |
| Other Instructional Programs - Instruction: Other Objects Total Other Instructional Programs - Instruction | 16,500 | (16,500) | | | | |
| Total Instruction | 15,347,651 | (434,245) | 14,913,406 | 14,536,236 | 377,170 | 70 |
| 17. 3: 4.1. 4.3 P 3:4 | | | | | | |
| Undistributed Expenditures: Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Special | 590,000 | (54,830) | 535,170 | 465,540 | 69,630 | 930 |
| Tuition to County Voc. School Dist Regular | 195,320 | | 195,320 | 195,320 | | |
| Tuition to County Voc. School Dist Special | 22,000 | | 22,000 | 22,000 | | |
| Tuition to County Special Services Districts and Regional Day Schools | 96,500 | 8,400 | 104,900 | 104,900 | | |
| Tuition to Private Schools for the Handicapped - Within State | 1,225,686 | (134,192) | 1,091,494 | 763,870 | 327,624 | 524 |
| Tuition - State Facilities | 230,664 | | 230,664 | 230,664 | | |
| Tuition - Other | 110,400 | | 110,400 | 83,003 | 27,397 | 397 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction | 2,470,570 | (180,622) | 2,289,948 | 1,865,297 | 424,651 | 551 |
| Health Services: | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 285,780 | 5,525 | 291,305 | 289,067 | 2,2 | 2,238 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 23,850 | (925) | 22,925 | 14,087 | 8,8 | 8,838 |
| Other Purchased Services | 5,052 | (201) | 4,851 | 3,164 | 1,6 | 1,687 |
| Supplies and Materials | 9,875 | (666) | 8,876 | 5,848 | 3,0 | 3,028 |
| Other Objects | 830 | | 830 | 325 | 5 | 505 |
| Total Health Services | 325,387 | 3,400 | 328,787 | 312,491 | 16,296 | 967 |
| Speech, OT, PT and Related Services: | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 85,498 | | 85,498 | 85,498 | | |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 379,557 | 85,229 | 464,786 | 387,480 | 77,306 | 908 |

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

(UNAUDITED)

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | - ₁ | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Undistributed Expenditures: Speech, OT, PT and Related Services: (Cont'd) | e e | | 6 | ÷ | 9 030 | 050 |
| Supplies and intatentials Total Speech, OT, PT and Related Services | 465 | \$ 85,229 | 550,784 | 473 | 1 1 | 77 |
| Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary Services: Salaries | 110,821 | 326,711 | 437,532 | 357,383 | 83 | 80,149 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 253,412 | 135,000 | 388,412 | | ا وو | 34,246 |
| Total Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary Services | 364,233 | 461,711 | 825,944 | 711,549 | 49 | 114,395 |
| Other Support Services - Guidance: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 733,808 | 19,500 | 753,308 | 750,400 | 00 | 2,908 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 143,374 | | 143,374 | 143,374 | 74 | |
| Other Salaries | 15,829 | 267 | 16,396 | | 127 | 1,869 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 2,600 | | 5,600 | | 94 | 406 |
| Other Purchased Services | 43,100 | 8,527 | 51,627 | 4 | 68, | 4,838 |
| Supplies and Materials | 11,824 | (446) | 11,378 | 5,718 | 18 | 2,660 |
| Other Objects | 1,600 | | 1,600 | | 355 | 1,245 |
| Total Other Support Services - Guidance | 955,135 | 28,148 | 983,283 | 966,357 | .57 | 16,926 |
| Other Support Services - Child Study Teams: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 552,205 | 631 | 552,836 | 552,836 | 36 | |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 128,219 | 17,533 | 145,752 | 133,945 | 45 | 11,807 |
| Other Salaries | 11,100 | 7,236 | 18,336 | 11,058 | 58 | 7,278 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 2,500 | | 2,500 | | 375 | 2,125 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | 11,650 | 2,074 | 13,724 | 13,033 | 33 | 169 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | 29,300 | (1,324) | 27,976 | | 25 | 3,751 |
| Supplies and Materials | 9,262 | (350) | 8,912 | 7,058 | 928 | 1,854 |
| Other Objects | 2,760 | 400 | 3,160 | | 669 | 461 |
| Total Other Support Services - Child Study Teams | 746,996 | 26,200 | 773,196 | 745,229 | - | 27,967 |
| | | | | | | |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

(UNAUDITED)

| et Final Variance ers Budget Actual Final to Actual | | (83.791) \$ 409.155 \$ 409.150 \$ | 51,200 | | 10,830 14,454 14,454 | 2,770 | 230 4,730 | (76,103) 502,167 498,363 3,804 | | 1,000 214,581 214,487 | | | 7,271 | 17,638 55,705 46,726 8,979 | | (18,837) 406,345 393,954 12,391 | | 54,000 46,697 7,303 | | 3,000 312 | 47,009 | | (50,000) 250,885 250,557 | 168,297 | 39,780 | 54,400 2,800 | 53,145 36,884 | | 16 |
|--|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|----------------|------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Original Budget Budget Transfers | | \$ 492,946 \$ (8 | | | | | | 578,270 | | 213,581 | | | | | 730 | 425,182 (1 | | 54,000 | | | | | | | | | | 350 | |
| | EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE | Improvement of Instructional Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction | Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | Purchased Professional-Educational Services | Other Purchased Services | Supplies and Materials | Other Objects | Total Improvement of Instructional Services | Educational Media Services/School Library: | Salaries | Salaries of Technology Coordinators | Purchased Professional and Technical Services | Other Purchased Services | Supplies and Materials | Other Objects | Total Educational Media Services/School Library | Instructional Staff Training Services: | Other Salaries | Purchased Professional-Educational Services | Other Purchased Services | Total Instructional Staff Training Services | Support Services - General Administration: | Salaries | Legal Services | Audit Fees | Architectural/Engineering Services | Other Purchased Professional Services | Purchased Technical Services | Communications/Telephone |

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | | Actual | ا | Variance Final to Actual | tual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|
| EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Committee Comm | | | | | | | | |
| Support Services - General Administration: (Cont.d) Board of Education Other Purchased Services | \$ 4,500 | | 8 | | \$ 4,155 | | <i>∽</i> | 345 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | 43,156 | \$ 4,327 | 47, | 47,483 | 46,018 | 81 | 1, | ,465 |
| General Supplies | 17,590 | | 17, | 17,590 | 16,136 | 98 | 1, | 1,454 |
| BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies | 2,800 | | 2, | 2,800 | 2,018 | 81 | ` | 782 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 5,000 | | 5, | 5,000 | 2,718 | 81 | 2, | 2,282 |
| Board of Education Membership Dues and Fees | 20,485 | (2,367) | 18, | 18,118 | 16,515 | 15 | 1,0 | 1,603 |
| Total Support Services - General Administration | 832,948 | (67,423) | | 765,525 | 524,448 | æ | 241,077 | ,077 |
| Support Services - School Administration: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals | 781,185 | 74,244 | 855, | 855,429 | 756,402 | 02 | ,66 | 99,027 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 279,215 | (5,122) | 274, | 274,093 | 274,000 | 00 | | 93 |
| Other Salaries | | 5,300 | Ş | 5,300 | 4,368 | 89 | | 932 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 2,000 | (985) | - | 1,015 | | | 1, | 1,015 |
| Other Purchased Services | 85,874 | | 85, | 85,874 | 61,080 | 80 | 24, | 24,794 |
| Supplies and Materials | 66,725 | 1 | 99 | ,726 | 47,135 | 35 | 19, | 19,591 |
| Other Objects | 4,500 | | 4 | 4,500 | 4,100 | 00 | , | 400 |
| Total Support Services - School Administration | 1,219,499 | 73,438 | 1,292,937 | .937 | 1,147,085 | 82 | 145,852 | ,852 |
| Central Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 456,321 | 1 | 456 | 456,322 | 455,481 | 81 | | 841 |
| Purchased Technical Services | 20,300 | | 20, | 20,300 | 17,596 | 96 | 2, | 2,704 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | 10,735 | (1,590) | | 9,145 | 4,570 | 0/ | 4, | 4,575 |
| Supplies and Materials | 5,578 | 338 | 5, | 5,916 | 5,916 | 16 | | |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 2,500 | | 2, | 2,500 | 1,685 | 85 | | 815 |
| Total Central Services | 495,434 | (1,251) | 464 | 494,183 | 485,248 | 8 | 8, | 8,935 |
| Administrative Information Technology: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 87,728 | 98,000 | 185 | 185,728 | 172,347 | 47 | 13, | 13,381 |
| Purchased Technical Services | 67,570 | | | ,570 | 67,5 | 20 | | |
| Other Purchased Services | 155,022 | (37,558) | | ,464 | 105,551 | 51 | 11, | 11,913 |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS
GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

(UNAUDITED)

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | | Actual | V Final | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Administrative Information Technology: (Cont'd) | | | | | | | |
| Supplies and Materials | \$ 42,377 | \$ 18,639 | \$ 61,016 | \$ | 12,320 | \$ | 48,696 |
| Total Administrative Information Technology | 352,697 | 79,081 | 431,778 | | 357,788 | | 73,990 |
| Required Maintenance of School Facilities: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 341,270 | (050) | 340,320 | _ | 334,331 | | 5,989 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 693,979 | 108,971 | 802,950 | | 736,483 | | 66,467 |
| Lead Testing of Drinking Water | 9,455 | (9,455) | | | | | |
| General Supplies | 46,000 | (12,950) | 33,050 | _ | 29,492 | | 3,558 |
| Other Objects | 3,000 | 5,331 | 8,331 | _ | 6,716 | | 1,615 |
| Total Required Maintenance of School Facilities | 1,093,704 | 90,947 | 1,184,651 | | 1,107,022 | | 77,629 |
| Custodial Services: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 765,250 | 2,136 | 767,386 | , 6 | 739,796 | | 27,590 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 27,083 | (5,574) | 21,509 | • | 16,707 | | 4,802 |
| Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services | 47,460 | 1,152 | 48,612 | 6) | 46,923 | | 1,689 |
| Other Purchased Property Services | 68,000 | (7,968) | 60,032 | 6) | 56,198 | | 3,834 |
| Insurance | 221,436 | (14,537) | 206,899 | • | 206,565 | | 334 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | 2,352 | 2,137 | 4,489 | • | 3,610 | | 879 |
| General Supplies | 102,876 | (3,680) | 99,196 | , 0 | 85,103 | | 14,093 |
| Energy (Natural Gas) | 158,135 | (4,894) | 153,241 | | 125,759 | | 27,482 |
| Energy (Electricity) | 597,197 | (23,434) | 573,763 | ~ | 525,093 | | 48,670 |
| Energy (Oil) | 10,000 | | 10,000 | _ | 9,275 | | 725 |
| Other Objects | 350 | | 350 | _ | 350 | | |
| Total Custodial Services | 2,000,139 | (54,662) | 1,945,477 | - | 1,815,379 | | 130,098 |
| Care & Upkeep of Grounds: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 122,755 | 4,923 | 127,678 | ~ | 129,607 | | (1,929) |
| Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services | 115,134 | (1,900) | 113,234 | _ | 108,879 | | 4,355 |
| Travel - All Regular | | 200 | 500 | • | 370 | | 130 |
| General Supplies | 38,450 | 1,400 | 39,850 | | 25,313 | | 14,537 |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS

GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

(UNAUDITED)

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | I Fir | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Care & Upkeep of Grounds: (Cont'd) | | | | | | |
| Other Objects Total Come 8: Universe of Grammele | \$ 32,878 | \$ 4.033 | 32,878 | \$ 32,878 | ~ ~ ~ ~ | 17 003 |
| Total Care & Opkeep of Orounds | 309,217 | | 014,140 | | | 250,11 |
| Security: | | 6 | 000 | | , | Č |
| Salaries | 320,74 | 212,212 | 349,080 | | • | 516 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 153,583 | 4,037 | 15/,620 | | | - |
| Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services | 54,840 | 6,811 | 61,651 | | _ | 44 |
| General Supplies | 8,000 | 2,528 | 10,528 | | _ | _ |
| Other Objects | | 475 | 475 | 144,785 | 2 | (144,310) |
| Total Security | 543,197 | 36,163 | 579,360 | 723,306 | | (143,946) |
| Student Transportation Services: | | | | | | |
| Salaries for Pupil Transportation: | | | | | | |
| Between Home and School - Special Education | 72,000 | | 72,000 | 55,885 | 10 | 16,115 |
| Management Fee - ESC & CTSA Transportation Program | 30,000 | | 30,000 | | | 6,136 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 27,000 | | 27,000 | 7,597 | 7 | 19,403 |
| Contracted Services: | | | | | | |
| Between Home and School - Vendors | 585,256 | (20,000) | 565,256 | 542,149 | 6 | 23,107 |
| Other than Between Home and School - Vendors | 55,320 | 800 | 56,120 | 33,222 | ~ | 22,898 |
| Between Home and School - Joint Agreements | 309,064 | 17,972 | 327,036 | 327,036 | 5 | |
| Special Education Students - Vendors | 165,745 | | 165,745 | 158,386 | 2 | 7,359 |
| Regular Students - ESCs & CTSAs | 105,500 | 46,500 | 152,000 | 115,570 | 0 | 36,430 |
| Special Education Students - ESCs & CTSAs | 648,000 | (72,403) | 575,597 | 481,025 | | 94,572 |
| Aid in Lieu of Payments - Nonpublic Students | 22,100 | (6,000) | | 14,876 | 5 | 1,224 |
| Aid in Lieu Payments - Choice School Students | 5,000 | 1,000 | 9000,9 | 6,000 | 0 | |
| Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses | 36,615 | (1) | 36,614 | 36,614 | 4 | |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation | 113,267 | 2,224 | 115,491 | 110,505 | | 4,986 |
| General Supplies | 1,000 | 4,988 | 5,988 | 924 | 4 | 5,064 |
| Transportation Supplies | 20,000 | | 20,000 | 14,867 | 7 | 5,133 |
| Other Objects | 1,200 | | 1,200 | 950 | 0 | 250 |
| Total Student Transportation Services | 2,197,067 | (24,920) | 2,172,147 | 1,929,470 | | 242,677 |
| | | | | | | |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final | | Actual | Final | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------|------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| | nagnna | Hallsicis | ngnna | 1 | Actual | 1 1110 | io Actual |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | |
| CURRENT EXPENSE | | | | | | | |
| Unallocated Benefits: | | | | | | | |
| Social Security Contributions | \$ 485,400 | \$ (30,000) | \$ 455,400 | \$ 00 | 437,324 | s | 18,076 |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS | 385,000 | (17,300) | 367,700 | 00 | 367,521 | | 179 |
| Other Retirement Contributions - Regular | 50,000 | | 50,000 | 00 | 28,556 | | 21,444 |
| Unemployment Compensation | 25,000 | (15,000) | 10,000 | 00 | | | 10,000 |
| Workmen's Compensation | 132,532 | 28,224 | 160,756 | 56 | 160,755 | | 1 |
| Health Benefits | 4,238,800 | | 4,238,800 | 00 | 4,010,748 | | 228,052 |
| Tuition Reimbursement | 143,219 | (21,314) | 121,905 | 05 | 74,856 | | 47,049 |
| Other Employee Benefits | 382,661 | 51,314 | 433,975 | 75 | 417,083 | | 16,892 |
| Total Unallocated Benefits | 5,842,612 | (4,076) | 5,838,536 | 36 | 5,496,843 | | 341,693 |
| On-Behalf Contributions: | | | | | | | |
| On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions (Non-Budgeted) | | | | | 1,292,741 | _ | (1,292,741) |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (Non-Budgeted) | | | | | 1,954,102 | Ŭ | (1,954,102) |
| On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (Non-Budgeted) | | | | | 47,421 | | (47,421) |
| On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (Non-Budgeted) | | | | | 2,575 | | (2,575) |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (Non-Budgeted) | | | | | 1,043,536 | | (1,043,536) |
| Total On-Behalf Contributions | | | | | 4,340,375 | | (4,340,375) |
| Total Personal Services - Employee Benefits | 5,842,612 | (4,076) | 5,838,536 | 36 | 9,837,218 | | (3,998,682) |
| Total Undistributed Expenses | 21,288,646 | 453,658 | 21,742,304 | 04 | 24,237,488 | | (2,495,184) |
| TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE | 36,636,297 | 19,413 | 36,655,710 | 10 | 38,773,724 | | (2,118,014) |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY Equipment: Undistributed Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Administrative Information Technology | | 3,600 | 3,6 | 3,600 | 3,600 | | |
| Required Maintenance for School Facilities | 157,736 | (35,763) | 121,973 | 73 | 121,972 | | - |
| Summy Committee of the | 04,40/ | | 04,4 | وام | 04,40/ | | , |
| I otal Equipment | 242,223 | (32,163) | 210,060 | 9 | 210,059 | | |

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | m m | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual | ice Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE CAPITAL OUTLAY |) | | | | | | |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Architectural/Engineering Services | \$ 139,852 | \$ (1,905) | \$ | 137,947 | \$ 43,555 | 6 \$ | 94,392 |
| Construction Services Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding | 1,976,313 | 55,413 | | 2,031,726 185,855 | 1,956,398 | 7 | 75,328 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | 2,302,020 | 53,508 | | 2,355,528 | 2,185,808 | 91 | 169,720 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | 2,544,243 | 21,345 | | 2,565,588 | 2,395,867 | 16 | 169,721 |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools | 22,560 | (3,858) | □ | 18,702 | | | 18,702 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 39,203,100 | 36,900 | | 39,240,000 | 41,169,591 | (1,92 | (1,929,591) |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures | (5,047,618) | (36,900) | | (5,084,518) | (2,315,456) | 2,76 | 2,769,062 |
| Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Flexible Spending Trust Fund Total Other Financing Sources | | | | | 1,518 | | 1,518 |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures | (5,047,618) | (36,900) | | (5,084,518) | (2,313,938) | 2,77 | 2,770,580 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | 6,997,767 | | | 9,997,767 | 9,997,767 | | |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ 4,950,149 | \$ (36,900) | \$ | 4,913,249 | \$ 7,683,829 | \$ 2,77 | 2,770,580 |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS

| | Original | Budget | Final | | Variance |
|--|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|-----------------|
| | Budget | Transfers | Budget | Actual | Final to Actual |
| | | | | | |
| Recapitulation: | | | | | |
| Restricted: | | | | | |
| Excess Surplus for 2019-2020 | | | | \$ 1,469,014 | |
| Excess Surplus for 2018-2019 | | | | 884,819 | |
| Capital Reserve | | | | 3,531,301 | |
| Maintenance Reserve | | | | 282,213 | |
| Emergency Reserve | | | | 149,431 | |
| Assigned: | | | | | |
| Year End Encumbrances | | | | 380,707 | |
| For Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | | | 29,079 | |
| Unassigned | | | | 957,265 | |
| | | | | 7,683,829 | |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statement (GAAP): | | | | | |
| Last State Aid Payments not Recognized on GAAP basis | | | | (1,011,946) | |
| Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP) | | | | \$ 6,671,883 | |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
(UNAUDITED)

| | O | Original Budget | Bı | Budget Transfers | | Final Budget | | Actual | Va Final | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|---|--------------------|----------|--------------------------|----|----------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| REVENUES: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources | ↔ | 8,787 | ∞ | 5,000 2,811 88,777 | ↔ | 5,000 11,598 615,065 | ↔ | 5,000 3,592 597,330 | ↔ | (8,006) |
| Total Revenues | | 535,075 | | 96,588 | | 631,663 | | 605,922 | | (25,741) |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers | | 135,457 | | (17,676) | | 117,781 | | 117,781 | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services Purchased Professional and Educational Services | | | | 5,460 8,384 | | 5,460 8,384 | | 2,645 | | 5,460 5,739 |
| Other Purchased Services | | 357 037 | | 4,462 | | 4,462 | | 4,461 | | |
| General Supplies Textbooks | | 100,100 | | 10,089 | | 10,089 | | 10,042 | | 47 |
| Total Instruction | | 492,494 | | 55,600 | | 548,094 | | 536,847 | | 11,247 |
| Support Services: Personal Services - Employee Benefits | | | | 37,101 | | 37,101 | | 37,101 | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services Purchased Professional and Educational Services | | 8,787 | | (4,301) | | 4,486 | | 1,940 | | 2,546 |
| Other Purchased Services | | | | 22,197 | | 22,197 | | 17,285 | | 4,912 |
| Total Support Services | | 42,581 | | 40,988 | | 83,569 | | 69,075 | | 14,494 |
| Total Expenditures | S | 535,075 | ↔ | 96,588 | \$ | 631,663 | 8 | 605,922 | S | 25,741 |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISION SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

| Graff Revenues and Expenditures | | General Fund | | Special Revenue Fund |
|---|----------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Sources/Inflows of Resources | | | | |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" | | | | |
| from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule | \$ | 38,854,135 | \$ | 605,922 |
| Difference - Budget to GAAP: | | | | |
| Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the | | | | |
| Budgetary Basis Recognized Encumbrances as Expenditures and | | | | |
| Revenue while the GAAP Basis does not: | | | | |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | | | 1,344 |
| Current Year Encumbrances | | | | (13,186) |
| Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Purposes, not | | | | |
| Recognized for Budgetary Statements | | 988,864 | | |
| Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes, | | | | |
| not Recognized for GAAP Statements | | (1,011,946) | | |
| Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures | | | | |
| and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. | \$ | 38,831,053 | \$ | 594,080 |
| and changes in I and Barances - Governmentar I ands. | <u>Ψ</u> | 30,031,033 | <u> </u> | 394,000 |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources: | | | | |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the | | | | |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule | \$ | 41,169,591 | \$ | 605,922 |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP | | | | |
| Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment Ordered but | | | | |
| Not Received are Reported in the Year the Order is Placed for | | | | |
| Budgetary Purposes, but in the Year the Supplies are Received | | | | |
| for Financial Reporting Purposes: | | | | |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | | | 1,344 |
| Current Year Encumbrances | | | | (13,186) |
| | - | | | |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, | | | | |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ | 41,169,591 | \$ | 594,080 |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISION SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The general fund budgetary revenue differs from the GAAP revenue due to a difference in the recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES (NOT APPLICABLE)

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| | Nursing | 1,940 | 1,940 | | | | | | 1,940 | 1,940 | 1,940 |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------|
| | | ↔ | | | | | | | | | S |
| Nonpublic | Technology Initiative | 999 | 999 | | | | 999 | 999 | | | 999 |
| Z | Te | ∽ | | | | | | | | | S |
| | Textbooks | 986 | 986 | | | | 986 | 986 | | | 986 |
| | Tex | € | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| | Local Donations | 2,000 | 2,000 | | | 4,461 | 539 | 5,000 | | | 5,000 |
| | Ğ | ↔ | | | | | | | | | ↔ |
| | | REVENUES: Local Sources State Sources | Federal Sources Total Revenues | EXPENDITURES: Instruction: | Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional and Educational Services | Other Purchased Services Tuition | General Supplies Textbooks | Total Instruction | Support Services: Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services Purchased Professional and Educational Services Other Purchased Services | Total Support Services | Total Expenditures |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| REVENUES: | Par Par | I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic | | Elementary Title I | and Secon | Elementary and Secondary Education Act le I | Ti | ct Title IV | | Totals |
|--|------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|---|----|----------------|----|---------------------------|
| Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources | ↔ | 409,216 | ∨ | 155,467 | ⇔ | 22,695 | 8 | 9,952 | ↔ | 5,000 3,592 597,330 |
| Total Revenues | | 409,216 | | 155,467 | | 22,695 | | 9,952 | | 605,922 |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional and Educational Services | | 2.645 | | 117,781 | | | | | | 117,781 |
| Other Purchased Services | | ; } | | | | | | | | 4,461 |
| Tuition | | 400,932 | | 202 | | | | 0,00 | | 400,932 |
| Ceneral Supplies Textbooks | | | | 303 | | | | 0,232 | | 10,042 |
| Total Instruction | | 403,577 | | 118,366 | | | | 8,252 | | 536,847 |
| Support Services: Personal Services - Employee Benefits | | | | 37,101 | | | | | | 37,101 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services Purchased Professional and Educational Services Other Purchased Services | | 5,639 | | | | 5,410 | | 1,700 | | 1,940 12,749 17,285 |
| Total Support Services | | 5,639 | | 37,101 | | 22,695 | | 1,700 | | 69,075 |
| Total Expenditures | 8 | 409,216 | ↔ | 155,467 | ∨ | 22,695 | ↔ | 9,952 | \$ | 605,922 |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND (NOT APPLICABLE)

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FOOD SERVICE ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

ASSETS:

| Current Assets: | |
|--|---------------|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 165,571 |
| Interfund Receivable - General Fund | 17,098 |
| Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable: | |
| State | 634 |
| Federal | 22,063 |
| Inventories | 7,362 |
| Total Current Assets | 212,728 |
| Non-Current Assets: | |
| Capital Assets | 463,886 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (284,314) |
| Total Non-Current Assets | 179,572 |
| Total Assets | 392,300 |
| <u>LIABILITIES:</u> | |
| Current Liabilities: | |
| Accounts Payable | 8,645 |
| Unearned Revenue: | |
| Prepaid Meals | 6,523 |
| Donated Commodities | 2,048 |
| Total Liabilities | 17,216 |
| NET POSITION: | |
| Investment in Capital Assets | 179,572 |
| Unrestricted | 195,512 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 375,084 |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

FOOD SERVICE ENTERPRISE FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| Operating Revenue: Local Sources: | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Daily Sales: | |
| Reimbursable Programs | \$ 206,893 |
| Non-Reimbursable Programs | 183,804 |
| Non-Reimoursable Programs | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 390,697 |
| Operating Expenses: | |
| Cost of Sales: | |
| Reimbursable Programs | 164,120 |
| Non-Reimbursable Programs | 100,589 |
| Salaries | 172,087 |
| Benefits and Payroll Taxes | 43,701 |
| Supplies, Insurance and Other Costs | 21,931 |
| Management Fee | 14,291 |
| Depreciation Expense | 19,112 |
| Total Onewating Expenses | 535,831 |
| Total Operating Expenses | |
| Operating Loss | (145,134) |
| Non-Operating Income: | |
| Local Sources: | |
| Interest Income | 2,290 |
| State Sources: | |
| State School Lunch Program | 5,026 |
| Federal Sources: | |
| National School Lunch Program | 142,563 |
| School Breakfast Program | 2,364 |
| Food Distribution Program | 13,660 |
| Total Non-Operating Income | 165,903 |
| | |
| Change in Net Position | 20,769 |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year | 354,315 |
| | |
| Net Position - End of Year | \$ 375,084 |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FOOD SERVICE ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: | |
|---|------------------|
| Receipts from Customers | \$ 390,697 |
| Payments to Food Service Contractor | (478,689) |
| Payments to Suppliers | (29,568) |
| Net Cash Used for Operating Activities | (117,560) |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: | |
| Interest Income | 2,290 |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities | 2,290 |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: | |
| Purchase of Capital Assets | (9,804) |
| Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities | (9,804) |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: | |
| State Sources | 3,996 |
| Federal Sources | 112,629 |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities | 116,625 |
| Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents | (8,449) |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 | 174,020 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30 | \$ 165,571 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash | |
| Used for Operating Activities: | |
| Operating Loss | \$ (145, 134) |
| Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Used for Operating Activities: | |
| Depreciation | 19,112 |
| Food Distribution Program | 13,660 |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities: | |
| (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue | (438) |
| (Decrease) in Accounts Payable | (3,964) |
| (Increase) in Inventory | (796) |
| Net Cash Used for Operating Activities | \$ (117,560) |

Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received U.S.D.A. Commodities through the Food Distribution Program valued at \$12,735 and utilized U.S.D.A. Commodities valued at \$13,660.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FIDUCIARY FUND
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2018

| | | Agency Student | 1 | = | | Total | Une | Unemployment Compensation | R S | Flexible Spending | Priva Scł | Private Purpose Scholarship | | . | |
|--|----------|-------------------|----------|---------|----------|--------------------|-----|------------------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|
| ASSETS: | Ă | Activities | | Payroll | | Agency | | l rust | | Trust | | Irust | | lotals | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments | ∽ | 205,013 | ↔ | 290,754 | ↔ | 495,767 | ↔ | 160,164 | ∻ | 18,272 | ⇔ | 149,094 231,334 | S | 823,297 231,334 | |
| Interfund Receivable: Unemployment Compensation Trust Other Accounts Receivable | | | | 5,692 | | 5,692 | | | | 3,242 | | | | 5,692 | |
| Total Assets | | 205,013 | | 296,446 | | 501,459 | | 160,164 | | 21,514 | | 380,428 | | 1,063,565 | |
| <u>LIABILITIES:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Due to Student Groups Transferred Descelation | | 178,954 | | 296,446 | | 296,446 178,954 | | | | | | | | 296,446 178,954 | |
| interfund Fayable General Fund Payroll Agency Fund | | 26,059 | | | | 26,059 | | 5,692 | | 13,488 | | | | 39,547 5,692 | |
| Total Liabilities | | 205,013 | | 296,446 | | 501,459 | | 5,692 | | 13,488 | | | | 520,639 | |
| NET POSITION: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Held in Trust for: Unemployment Claims Flexible Spending Claims Restricted for Scholarships | | | | | | | | 154,472 | | 8,026 | | 380,428 | | 154,472 8,026 380,428 | |
| Total Net Position | 8 | -0- | S | 0- | S | -0- | ↔ | 154,472 | S | 8,026 | S | 380,428 | S | 542,926 | |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| | mployment mpensation Trust | Flexible pending Trust | ate Purpose holarship Trust | Totals |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| ADDITIONS: | | ` | | |
| Contributions: | | | | |
| Plan Members | \$ 38,896 | \$ 53,550 | | \$ 92,446 |
| Donations | | | \$ 9,796 | 9,796 |
| Total Contributions | 38,896 | 53,550 | 9,796 | 102,242 |
| Investment Earnings: | | | | |
| Interest | | | 2,081 | 2,081 |
| Net Investment Earnings | | | 2,081 | 2,081 |
| Total Additions | 38,896 | 53,550 | 11,877 | 104,323 |
| DEDUCTIONS: | | | | |
| Unemployment Claims | 55,277 | | | 55,277 |
| Scholarships Awarded | , | | 8,300 | 8,300 |
| Flexible Spending Claims | | 52,533 | -, | 52,533 |
| Total Deductions | 55,277 | 52,533 | 8,300 | 116,110 |
| Change in Net Position Before Other | | | | |
| Item | (16,381) | 1,017 | 3,577 | (11,787) |
| OTHER ITEM: | | | | |
| Transfer to General Fund | | (1,519) | | (1,519) |
| Change in Net Position | (16,381) | (502) | 3,577 | (13,306) |
| Net Position - Beginning of the Year | 170,853 | 8,528 | 376,851 | 556,232 |
| Net Position - End of the Year | \$ 154,472 | \$ 8,026 | \$ 380,428 | \$ 542,926 |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

| |] | Balance | | | |] | Balance |
|------------------------------------|-----|------------|----|----------|---------------|-----|------------|
| | Jul | ly 1, 2017 | A | dditions | eletions | Jun | e 30, 2018 |
| ASSETS: | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | | 170,890 | \$ | 691,165 | \$ 657,042 | \$ | 205,013 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 170,890 | \$ | 691,165 | \$ 657,042 | \$ | 205,013 |
| | | | | | | | |
| <u>LIABILITIES:</u> | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Due to Student Groups | \$ | 170,890 | \$ | 665,106 | \$ 657,042 | \$ | 178,954 |
| Interfund Payable: General Fund | | | | 26,059 | | | 26,059 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 170,890 | | 691,165 | \$ 657,042 | \$ | 205,013 |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

| ASSETS: | 3alance y 1, 2017 | | Additions | Deletions | Balance ne 30, 2018 |
|--|-------------------------------|------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable: Unemployment Compensation Trust | \$ 76,553 | \$ | 22,293,468 | \$ 22,079,267 | \$ 290,754 |
| Total Assets | \$ 76,553 | | 22,299,160 | 22,079,267 | \$ 296,446 |
| <u>LIABILITIES:</u> | | | | | |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Interfund Payable: Unemployment Compensation Trust Flexible Spending Trust | \$ 49,086 27,367 100 | \$ | 22,299,160 | \$ 22,051,800 27,367 100 | \$ 296,446 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 76,553 | _\$_ | 22,299,160 | \$ 22,079,267 | \$ 296,446 |

LONG-TERM DEBT

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT

SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| | Balance | June 30, 2018 | | | | | | \$ 2,664,000 | | | | | | | | | 13,330,000 | \$ 15,994,000 |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| | | Matured | | | | | | \$ 385,000 | | | | | | | | | 1,115,000 | \$ 1,500,000 |
| | Balance | July 1, 2017 | | | | | | \$ 3,049,000 | | | | | | | | | 14,445,000 | \$ 17,494,000 |
| | Interest | Rate | 3.75% | 3.75% | 4.00% | 4.00% | 4.00% | 4.13% | 5.00% | 4.25% | 5.00% | 5.00% | 5.00% | 4.00% | 4.00% | 4.00% | 4.00% | |
| Maturities of Bonds Outstanding |), 2018 | Amount | \$ 400,000 | 420,000 | 435,000 | 450,000 | 470,000 | 489,000 | 1,165,000 | 1,270,000 | 1,330,000 | 1,405,000 | 1,480,000 | 1,565,000 | 1,635,000 | 1,705,000 | 1,775,000 | |
| Maturi Bonds Ou | June 30, 2018 | Date | 2/15/19 | 2/15/20 | 2/15/21 | 2/15/22 | 2/15/23 | 2/15/24 | 2/15/19 | 2/15/20 | 2/15/21 | 2/15/22 | 2/15/23 | 2/15/24 | 2/15/25 | 2/15/26 | 2/15/27 | |
| | Original | Issue | \$ 5,494,000 | | | | | | 17,335,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date of | Issue | 03/19/09 | | | | | | 06/06/12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Purpose | 2009 School Bonds | | | | | | 2012 Refunding Bonds | | | | | | | | | |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
DEBT SERVICE FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| KEVENUES: Local Sources: Local Tax Levy | \$ 2,189,882 | | ∨ | 2,189,882 | \$ 2,189,882 | 82 |
| State Sources: Debt Service Aid - Type II | 17,130 | | | 17,130 | 17,130 | 30 |
| Total Revenues | 2,207,012 | | | 2,207,012 | 2,207,012 | 12 |
| EXPENDITURES: Regular Debt Service: | | | | | | |
| Interest on Bonds | 754,334 | \$ | (1) | 754,333 | 754,333 | 33 |
| Redemption of Principal | 1,500,000 | | 1 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 00 |
| Total Regular Debt Service | 2,254,334 | | (E) | 2,254,333 | 2,254,333 | 33 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,254,334 | | (1) | 2,254,333 | 2,254,333 | 33 |
| Deficit of Revenues Under Expenditures | (47,322) | | _ | (47,321) | (47,321) | 21) |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | 47,322 | | | 47,322 | 47,322 | 22 |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | -0- | ~ | - | | 50 | 1 \$ -0- |
| Recapitulation: Restricted | | | | | € 6 | - - |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES

| Purpose | Interest Rate | Original Issue | | Balance July 1, 2017 | 7 | Matured | red . | Ba | Balance June 30, 2018 |
|--|------------------|-------------------|----|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Computer Networking Upgrades | 2.87% | \$ 360,811 | = | \$ 121,102 | 32 | \$ 12 | 121,102 | | |
| 140 iMacs, 782 MacBook Pros and 12 iPad Air 2's | 0.50% | 1,121,147 | 47 | 373,713 | [3 | 37. | 373,713 | | |
| School Buses, Maintenance Vehicles and Maintenance Equipment | 1.47% | 362,562 | 62 | 288,224 | 42 | 7 | 70,487 | ∽ | 217,737 |
| Technology Equipment | 1.36% | 250,000 | 00 | 165,701 | 01 | ∞` | 82,291 | | 83,410 |
| Security Equipment | 1.51% | 707,884 | 84 | 557,884 | \$ 4 | 13 | 136,346 | | 421,538 |
| | | | | \$ 1,506,624 | 11 | \$ 783,939 | 3,939 | € | \$ 722,685 |

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents

<u>Exhibit</u>

Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

J-1 thru J-5

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the District's ability to generate its property taxes.

J-6 thru J-9

Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

J-10 thru J-13

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.

J-14 thru J-15

Operating Information

These schedules contain information about the District's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.

J-16 thru J-20

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

NET POSITION BY COMPONENT,

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

UNAUDITED

| | | | | | June 30 | 30, | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| Governmental Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted(Deficit) | \$ 17,929,501 6,398,143 (719,159) | \$ 20,519,431 5,541,099 (503,822) | \$ 21,898,013 6,438,182 807,416 | \$ 24,359,855 9,070,094 (989,884) | \$ 26,501,040 10,473,542 (1,301,587) | \$ 27,224,466 10,315,660 (7,707,076) | \$ 28,561,105 10,278,076 (8,735,277) | \$ 28,369,778 9,918,463 (8,976,705) | \$ 29,912,495 5,983,676 (7,220,439) | \$ 32,722,525 6,316,779 (10,142,604) |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position | \$ 23,608,485 | \$ 25,556,708 | \$ 29,143,611 | \$ 32,440,065 | \$ 35,672,995 | \$ 29,833,050 | \$ 30,103,904 | \$ 29,311,536 | \$ 28,675,732 | \$ 28,896,700 |
| Business-Type Activities Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted | \$ 22,657 328,125 | \$ 84,157 348,987 | \$ 73,031 357,548 | \$ 115,682 348,908 | \$ 102,625 316,274 | \$ 97,892 296,984 | \$ 210,733 150,661 | \$ 207,992 150,056 | \$ 188,880 165,435 | \$ 179,572 195,512 |
| Total Business-Type Activities Net Position | \$ 350,782 | \$ 433,144 | \$ 430,579 | \$ 464,590 | \$ 418,899 | \$ 394,876 | \$ 361,394 | \$ 358,048 | \$ 354,315 | \$ 375,084 |
| District-Wide Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted/(Deficit) | \$ 17,952,158 6,398,143 (391,034) | \$ 20,603,588 5,541,099 (154,835) | \$ 21,971,044 6,438,182 1,164,964 | \$ 24,475,537 9,070,094 (640,976) | \$ 26,603,665 10,473,542 (985,313) | \$ 27,322,358 10,315,660 (7,410,092) | \$ 28,771,838 10,278,076 (8,584,616) | \$ 28,577,770 9,918,463 (8,826,649) | \$ 30,101,375 5,983,676 (7,055,004) | \$ 32,902,097 6,316,779 (9,947,092) |
| Total District Net Position | \$ 23,959,267 | \$ 25,989,852 | \$ 29,574,190 | \$ 32,904,655 | \$ 36,091,894 | \$ 30,227,926 | \$ 30,465,298 | \$ 29,669,584 | \$ 29,030,047 | \$ 29,271,784 |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) UNAUDITED

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Fiscal Year E 2013 | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2013 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Expenses: Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| instruction Regular | \$ 12,950,750 | \$ 13,404,321 | \$ 12,723,928 | \$ 13,383,918 | \$ 13,498,437 | \$ 13,729,532 | \$ 16,281,883 | \$ 17,809,990 | \$ 19,221,023 | \$ 20,142,991 |
| Special Education | 4,260,552 | 3,811,996 | 4,276,293 | 3,802,058 | 3,746,454 | 3,915,065 | 4,160,158 | 4,929,289 | 6,295,881 | 6,303,643 |
| Other Special Education | 279,110 | 154,162 | 134,947 | 143,352 | 26,765 | 33,356 | 41,319 | 3,096 | 1,394 | 543 |
| Other Instruction | 1,251,581 | 1,344,662 | 1,212,406 | 1,359,415 | 1,327,175 | 1,382,796 | 1,488,898 | 1,383,084 | 1,494,982 | 1,547,884 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 1,791,478 | 1,709,421 | 1,206,331 | 1,073,266 | 1,801,733 | 1,908,152 | 2,237,895 | 2,008,981 | 1,980,295 | 1,865,297 |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 3,803,915 | 4,151,207 | 3,539,844 | 3,945,711 | 4,477,321 | 4,659,362 | 5,446,900 | 5,400,837 | 5,840,622 | 5,978,620 |
| General Administrative Services | 694,896 | 665,721 | 676,078 | 631,931 | 617,809 | 760,728 | 663,082 | 997,805 | 936,556 | 738,475 |
| School Administrative Services | 1,797,923 | 1,831,423 | 1,634,343 | 1,611,543 | 1,619,953 | 1,751,868 | 2,007,473 | 2,215,171 | 2,366,439 | 2,159,265 |
| Central Services | 490,597 | 502,350 | 520,993 | 528,758 | 551,688 | 550,739 | 658,195 | 563,814 | 612,895 | 752,855 |
| Administrative Information Technology | 620,060 | 602,902 | 503,682 | 551,563 | 469,787 | 312,120 | 356,401 | 362,002 | 368,677 | 413,741 |
| Plant Operations And Maintenance | 3,168,631 | 3,441,414 | 3,022,276 | 2,803,793 | 2,784,501 | 3,177,264 | 3,209,050 | 3,583,254 | 3,831,444 | 3,969,045 |
| Pupil Transportation | 1,786,098 | 1,515,001 | 1,683,674 | 1,438,029 | 1,557,321 | 1,661,141 | 1,792,485 | 2,416,108 | 2,134,332 | 2,098,835 |
| Capital Outlay | 2,974 | 5,707 | 142,475 | 316,126 | 138,098 | 193,019 | 196,063 | | | |
| Interest On Long-Term Debt | 965,859 | 1,162,752 | 1,126,169 | 807,376 | 648,107 | 1,004,164 | 724,466 | 685,332 | 634,505 | 580,298 |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter School | 15,919 | 20,632 | | | | | | | | |
| Unallocated Depreciation | 397,090 | 445,996 | 382,320 | 316,768 | 240,521 | 774,735 | 1,009,753 | 1,021,673 | 1,896,407 | 1,896,407 |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses | 34,277,433 | 34,769,667 | 32,785,759 | 32,713,607 | 33,505,670 | 35,814,041 | 40,274,021 | 43,380,436 | 47,615,452 | 48,447,899 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service Total Business Tyme Activities Evenue | 561,547 | 493,355 | 467,434 | 509,470 | 501,943 | 495,675 | 505,094 | 507,071 | 511,090 | 535,831 |
| Total Dustitess-Type Activities Expense | 101,00 | 473,333 | +6+,10+ | 074,470 | | | 500,004 | 30,,071 | 060,111 | 150,650 |
| Total District Expenses | \$ 34,838,980 | \$ 35,263,022 | \$ 33,253,193 | \$ 33,223,077 | \$ 34,007,613 | \$ 36,309,716 | \$ 40,779,115 | \$ 43,887,507 | \$ 48,126,542 | \$ 48,983,730 |
| Program Revenues Governmental Activities: Charges For Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | t c | • | | \$ 1,859,394 | \$ 1,423,477 | \$ 1,499,897 | \$ 1,617,275 | \$ 1,584,567 | \$ 1,474,957 | \$ 1,478,606 |
| Fupir Transportation Operating Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions | 4,672,964 | 3 312,493 4,641,021 1,734,177 | 5 238,177 4,487,590 674,683 | 225,221 4,832,765 90,323 | 259,628 4,788,921 75,616 | 200,536 4,452,207 | 7,832,917 | 261,360 9,461,362 | 277,700 12,349,618 470,444 | 2/8,531 13,778,495 |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues | 4,945,751 | 6,687,691 | 5,400,450 | 7,007,703 | 6,547,642 | 6,218,640 | 9,708,163 | 11,307,289 | 14,572,719 | 15,535,632 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
CHANGES IN NET POSITION, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
UNAUDITED
(Continued)

| 2017 2018 | 337,333 169,184 506,517 | (33,042,733) \$ (4,573) (33,047,306) \$ (| \$ 20,646,591 \$ 21,298,059 2,155,917 2,189,882 9,461,106 9,464,714 48,474 83,483 94,773 95,579 | 32,406,929 33,133,235 | 840 2,290 | 840 2,290 \$ 32,407,769 \$ 33,135,525 | (635,804) \$ (3,733) (639,537) \$ |
|--|---|--|---|-------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 2016 | 333,333 | | \$ 19,800,498 \$ 2,011,364 \$ 9,380,077 \$ 39,444 \$ 49,216 | 31,280,779 | 512 | \$ 31,281,291 | \$ (792,368) \$ (3,346) \$ (795,714) \$ |
| 2015 | \$ 314,224 156,602 470,826 | \$ (30,565,858) (34,268) \$ (30,600,126) | \$ 19,412,253 1,964,506 9,387,427 44,819 27,650 | 30,836,712 | 786 | 786 \$ 30,837,498 | \$ 270,854 (33,482) \$ 237,372 |
| ading June 30, 2014 | \$ 322,227 148,608 470,835 | | \$ 19,031,621 2,105,862 9,384,348 45,826 138,920 | 30,706,828 | 817 | \$ 30,707,645 | \$ 1,111,427 (24,023) \$ 1,087,404 |
| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2013 2014 | \$ 317,409 137,015 454,424 | | \$ 19,031,621 2,086,385 9,272,508 55,177 53,336 | 30,499,027 | 1,828 | 1,828 | \$ 3,540,999 (45,691) \$ 3,495,308 |
| 2012 | \$ 368,653 116,226 484,879 | \$ (25,705,904) (24,591) \$ (25,730,495) | \$ 18,658,452 1,930,302 9,050,371 72,145 163,141 438,797 (1,500,000) | 28,813,208 | 2,996 (1,580) 41.186 | 42,602 \$ 28,855,810 | \$ 3,107,304 18,011 \$ 3,125,315 |
| 2011 | \$ 353,609 111,117 464,726 | | \$ 18,537,698 1,779,464 2,055,177 8,491,627 20,223 88,023 | 30,972,212 | 143 | 143 \$ 30,972,355 | \$ 3,586,903 (2,565) \$ 3,584,338 |
| 2010 | 392,4 112,8 505,7 | \$ (28,081,976) \$ (28,069,976) | \$ 18,305,479 1,590,130 1,624,904 8,250,862 32,466 96,710 | 30,030,199 | 445 | 70,362 \$ 30,100,561 | \$ 1,948,223 82,362 \$ 2,030,585 |
| 2009 | | \$ (29,331,682) (45,900) \$ (29,377,582) | \$ 17,573,824 1,479,966 1,364,420 14,115,507 93,359 135,205 | 34,762,281 | 2,370 | \$ 34,764,651 | \$ 5,430,599 (43,530) \$ 5,387,069 |
| | Program Revenues Business-Type Activities: Charges for Services Food Service Operating Grants and Contributions Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues | Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities Total District-Wide Net Expense | General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net Taxes Levied for Debt Service Tuition Charges Federal and State Aid not Restricted Investment Earnings Miscellaneous Income Reappraisal of Assets Contribution for Bond Refunding Transfers | Total Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities: Investment Earnings Deletion of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation Reappraisal of Assets | Total Business-Type Activities Total District-Wide | Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities Total District |

Source: School District Financial Reports

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) UNAUDITED

| 2010 2011 2012 | \$ 4,855,188 \$ 6,174,462 \$ 8,748,012 \$10,193,678 1,194,333 1,501,554 1,415,017 156,873 | \$ 4,973,988 \$ 7,525,668 \$ 10,249,566 \$ 11,608,695 | 276,419 \$ 2,116,472 \$ 188,133 \$ 43,626 133,949 | 3,770,753 444,515 | \$ 4,491,687 \$ 2,160,098 \$ 322,082 \$ | \$ 5,131,607 \$ 8,290,934 \$ 8,936,145 \$10,473,542 43,626 133,949 | 1,194,333 1,501,554 1,56,873 1,508,688 | <u>\$ 9,465,675</u> <u>\$ 9,685,766</u> <u>\$ 10,571,648</u> <u>\$ 11,888,559</u> |
|----------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| 2009 2 | \$ | \$ 5,683,754 \$ 4,5 | \$ 25,244 \$ 2 | 6,629,505 3,7 | \$ 7,426,995 \$ 4,4 | \$ 5,651,141 \$ 5,1 | 7,459,608 | \$13,110,749 \$ 9,2 |
| 21 | estricted | Unreserved Total General Fund \$ 5,6 | ⇔ | Unreserved/Unassigned, Reported In: Capital Projects Fund (Deficit) 6,6 Debt Service Fund 7 | Total All Other Governmental Funds/(Deficit) | Total All Funds: Reserved/Restricted \$ 5,6 | Assigned Unassigned/(Deficit) Unreserved 7,4 | Total All Governmental Funds \$13,1 |

Source: School District Financial Reports

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS,
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
UNAUDITED

| | | | | | Fiscal Year E | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax Levy | \$ 19,053,790 | \$ 19,895,609 | \$ 20,317,162 | \$ 20,588,754 | \$ 21,118,006 | \$ 21,137,483 | \$ 21,376,759 | \$ 21,811,862 | \$ 22,802,508 | \$ 23,487,941 |
| Tuition Charges | 1,364,420 | 1,624,904 | 2,055,177 | 1,859,394 | 1,423,477 | 1,499,897 | 1,617,275 | 1,584,567 | 1,474,957 | 1,478,606 |
| Transportation Fees from Other LEAs | 272,787 | 312,493 | 238,177 | 225,221 | 259,628 | 266,536 | 257,971 | 261,360 | 277,700 | 278,531 |
| Interest Earnings | 17,557 | 10,211 | 5,156 | 19,538 | 18,582 | 18,173 | 18,003 | 18,854 | 14,737 | 33,043 |
| Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenue | 7,955 | 11,804 | 25,319 | 39,805 | 16,725 | 11,131 | 3,149 | 12,063 | 10,931 | 35,320 |
| Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue | 203,052 | 107,161 | 78,427 | 177,078 | 75,140 | 156,217 | 54,322 | 66,603 | 118,352 | 116,504 |
| State Sources | 18,213,635 | 12,204,734 | 12,749,581 | 12,761,047 | 13,568,276 | 13,290,259 | 13,685,984 | 14,265,030 | 15,238,346 | 15,593,047 |
| Federal Sources | 574,836 | 2,421,326 | 903,663 | 1,211,277 | 566,835 | 545,521 | 572,921 | 632,972 | 651,159 | 609,153 |
| Total Revenue | 39,708,032 | 36,588,242 | 36,372,662 | 36,882,114 | 37,046,669 | 36,925,217 | 37,586,384 | 38,653,311 | 40,588,690 | 41,632,145 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | 9,348,698 | 9,760,517 | 8,974,026 | 9,171,438 | 9,384,673 | 9,929,359 | 10,209,236 | 10,445,191 | 10,439,908 | 10,407,091 |
| Special Education Instruction | 3,363,277 | 3,014,955 | 3,228,870 | 2,742,803 | 2,713,408 | 2,959,441 | 2,831,246 | 2,983,944 | 3,558,648 | 3,380,550 |
| Other Special Instruction | 201,510 | 110,690 | 92,591 | 96,085 | 20,297 | 26,480 | 34,344 | 3,096 | 1,394 | 543 |
| Other Instruction | 1,095,397 | 1,123,489 | 990,237 | 1,100,377 | 1,097,750 | 1,148,890 | 1,229,904 | 1,151,253 | 1,223,820 | 1,277,220 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 1,791,478 | 1,709,421 | 1,206,331 | 1,073,266 | 1,801,733 | 1,908,152 | 2,237,895 | 2,008,981 | 1,980,295 | 1,865,297 |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 2,948,014 | 3,199,499 | 2,636,131 | 3,004,432 | 3,406,965 | 3,584,677 | 3,762,933 | 4,040,591 | 4,072,879 | 4,213,092 |
| General Administration Services | 597,500 | 557,986 | 571,634 | 514,378 | 506,808 | 636,191 | 532,428 | 717,249 | 715,768 | 524,448 |
| School Administration Services | 1,370,340 | 1,349,438 | 1,173,674 | 1,128,760 | 1,145,971 | 1,275,743 | 1,288,241 | 1,211,865 | 1,264,949 | 1,147,085 |
| Central Services | 371,915 | 377,222 | 371,668 | 377,144 | 396,222 | 415,757 | 468,591 | 379,234 | 384,207 | 485,248 |
| Administrative Information Technology | 546,395 | 516,377 | 446,849 | 483,817 | 426,105 | 303,709 | 347,210 | 319,849 | 381,695 | 357,788 |
| Plant Operations And Maintenance | 2,787,643 | 3,071,901 | 2,597,386 | 2,395,061 | 2,414,745 | 2,794,520 | 2,818,202 | 2,934,826 | 3,343,597 | 3,942,754 |
| Pupil Transportation | 1,747,635 | 1,478,685 | 1,642,067 | 1,401,887 | 1,516,258 | 1,580,793 | 1,711,448 | 1,807,548 | 1,895,355 | 1,929,470 |
| Unallocated Benefits | 6,648,931 | 6,895,538 | 7,145,792 | 7,710,035 | 7,581,264 | 7,174,221 | 7,668,082 | 8,065,335 | 8,761,017 | 9,837,218 |
| Capital Outlay | 4,988,503 | 4,898,588 | 3,043,394 | 1,393,753 | 1,305,813 | 858,723 | 1,495,739 | 2,408,979 | 3,139,680 | 2,395,867 |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter School | 15,919 | 20,632 | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 1,215,000 | 1,015,000 | 905,000 | 1,005,000 | 1,250,000 | 1,180,000 | 1,185,000 | 1,285,000 | 1,365,000 | 1,500,000 |
| Interest And Other Charges | 979,369 | 1,133,378 | 1,126,921 | 1,092,246 | 761,746 | 943,021 | 896,646 | 858,509 | 808,009 | 754,333 |
| Total Expenditures | 40,017,524 | 40,233,316 | 36,152,571 | 34,690,482 | 35,729,758 | 36,719,677 | 38,717,145 | 40,621,450 | 43,336,221 | 44,018,004 |
| Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | (309,492) | (3,645,074) | 220,091 | 2,191,632 | 1,316,911 | 205,540 | (1,130,761) | (1,968,139) | (2,747,531) | (2,385,859) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS,
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
UNAUDITED

| | | | | | | | Fiscal | Year Endi | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------|---|----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|-------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-----|-------------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | 2013 | 3 | 2014 | 2 | 2015 | 2016 | 9 | 2017 | 700 | 2017 |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses) Bond Sale Proceeds | \$ 5,494,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contribution for Bond Refunding | | | | | ∵ \$ | (000,005,1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long Term Debt Issued | | | | | 11 | 7,335,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bond Premium | | | | | | 2,484,721 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Serial Bonds Defeased | | | | | <u>(1</u> | (19,625,000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bond Issuance Costs | | | | | | (165,213) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred Interest | | | | | \Box | (1,529,508) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service Contribution | | | | | | 1,500,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted) | | | | | | 194,250 | | | | | | \$ 1,48 | 1,487,555 | \$ 1,320,446 | | |
| Transfers In | 48,031 | \$ 366,565 | S | 77,690 | | 1,500,107 | 8 | 92,604 | 1,084,766 | S | 57 | | 180 | 89 | S | 1,518 |
| Transfers Out | (48,031) | (366,565) | | (77,690) | \exists | (1,500,107) | 6) | (92,604) | (1,084,515) | | | | | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | 5,494,000 | | | | | (1,305,750) | | | 251 | | 57 | 1,48 | 1,487,735 | 1,320,514 | | 1,518 |
| Net Change In Fund Balances | \$ 5,184,508 \$ (3,645,074) | \$ (3,645,074) | ~ | 220,091 | S | 885,882 | \$ 1,316,911 | 6,911 | , 205,791 | \$ (1 | (1,130,704) | \$ (48 | (480,404) | \$ (1,427,017) | ∞∥ | (2,384,341) |
| Debt Service As A Percentage Of Noncapital Expenditures | 6.26% | 6.08% | | 6.14% | | 6.30% | | 5.84% | 5.92% | | 5.59% | | 5.35% | 5.35% | | 5.46% |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
UNAUDITED

| 1,827,373 | 2,060,457 | 2,401,021 | 2,319,794 | 1,791,618 | 1,951,179 | 1,947,715 | 1,934,587 | 1,895,904 | 1,936,199 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| ↔ | | | | | | | | | |
| 127,250 | 84,906 | 62,704 | 123,229 | 36,611 | 127,789 | 24,501 | 37,153 | 83,842 | 60,259 |
| ∨ | | | | | | | | | |
| 7,955 | 11,804 | 25,319 | 39,805 | 16,725 | 11,131 | 3,149 | 12,063 | 10,931 | 35,320 |
| ∽ | | | | | | | | | |
| 54,961 | 26,350 | 19,644 | 72,145 | 55,177 | 45,826 | 44,819 | 39,444 | 48,474 | 83,483 |
| ↔ | | | | | | | | | |
| 272,787 | 312,493 | 238,177 | 225,221 | 259,628 | 266,536 | 257,971 | 261,360 | 277,700 | 278,531 |
| ↔ | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,364,420 | 1,624,904 | 2,055,177 | 1,859,394 | 1,423,477 | 1,499,897 | 1,617,275 | 1,584,567 | 1,474,957 | 1,478,606 |
| ∽ | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| | \$ 1,364,420 \$ 272,787 \$ 54,961 \$ 7,955 \$ 127,250 \$ | \$ 1,364,420 \$ 272,787 \$ 54,961 \$ 7,955 \$ 127,250 \$ 1,624,904 312,493 26,350 11,804 84,906 | \$ 1,364,420 \$ 272,787 \$ 54,961 \$ 7,955 \$ 127,250 \$ 1,624,904 312,493 26,350 11,804 84,906 22,055,177 238,177 19,644 25,319 62,704 | \$ 1,364,420 \$ 272,787 \$ 54,961 \$ 7,955 \$ 127,250 \$ 1,624,904 312,493 26,350 11,804 84,906 2,055,177 238,177 19,644 25,319 62,704 1,859,394 225,221 72,145 39,805 123,229 | \$ 1,364,420 \$ 272,787 \$ 54,961 \$ 7,955 \$ 127,250 \$ 1,624,904 312,493 26,350 11,804 25,319 62,704 225,221 72,145 39,805 153,229 14,423,477 259,628 55,177 16,725 36,611 | \$ 1,364,420 \$ 272,787 \$ 54,961 \$ 7,955 \$ 127,250 \$ 1,624,904 312,493 26,350 11,804 84,906 2,055,177 238,177 19,644 25,319 62,704 1,859,394 225,221 72,145 39,805 123,229 1,423,477 259,628 55,177 16,725 36,611 1,499,897 266,536 45,826 11,131 127,789 | \$ 1,364,420 \$ 272,787 \$ 54,961 \$ 7,955 \$ 127,250 \$ 1,624,904 312,493 26,350 11,804 25,319 62,704 225,221 72,145 39,805 123,229 1,423,477 259,628 55,177 16,725 36,611 127,789 1,617,275 257,971 44,819 3,149 | \$ 1,364,420 \$ 272,787 \$ 54,961 \$ 7,955 \$ 127,250 \$ 1,624,904 312,493 26,350 11,804 84,906 84,906 2,055,177 238,177 19,644 25,319 62,704 1,859,394 225,221 72,145 39,805 123,229 1,423,477 259,628 55,177 16,725 36,611 1,499,897 266,536 45,826 111,131 127,789 1,617,275 257,971 44,819 3,149 24,501 1,584,567 261,360 39,444 12,063 37,153 | \$ 54,961 \$ 7,955 \$ 127,250 \$ 26,350 |

Source: Warren Hills Regional School District records

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, LAST TEN YEARS
UNAUDITED

| Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value) | | \$ 482,869,453 | 468,160,765 | 473,343,816 | 444,729,171 | 423,287,926 | 398,392,069 | 413,887,023 | 389,508,561 | 385,027,582 | 410,504,041 | | \$ 949,452,468 | 905,107,088 | 891,558,434 | 837,465,335 | 765,722,084 | 725,936,357 | 684,976,372 | 693,428,255 | 715,449,372 | 719,190,103 | | \$ 595,390,516 | 583,997,868 | 583,927,229 | 577,042,195 | 521,268,396 | 475,996,770 | 463,639,899 | 443,330,536 | 441,651,116 | 457,795,613 |
|---|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total Direct School Tax Rate ^b | | \$ 0.75 | 0.80 | 0.87 | 0.89 | 0.92 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 1.04 | | \$ 0.86 | 0.91 | 0.89 | 06.0 | 06'0 | 0.92 | 0.87 | 06'0 | 96.0 | 1.01 | | \$ 1.10 | = | 1.12 | 1.14 | 1.10 | 1.09 | 1.12 | 1.08 | 1.15 | 1.25 |
| Net Valuation Taxable | | \$ 418,005,247 | 420,174,287 | 422,376,843 | 421,131,591 | 420,009,129 | 414,333,111 | 413,887,023 | 413,679,781 | 414,323,121 | 414,142,708 | | \$ 662,811,775 | 662,719,410 | 651,440,597 | 650,551,704 | 648,892,423 | 641,910,926 | 665,227,659 | 665,618,826 | 675,853,306 | 675,600,360 | | \$ 383,362,790 | 376,386,626 | 374,253,624 | 372,149,461 | 371,768,899 | 370,909,325 | 372,490,882 | 371,644,748 | 368,435,767 | 368,319,871 |
| Public Utilities ^a | | \$ 949,522 | 69,682 | 1,010,638 | 942,686 | 978,714 | 914,996 | 692,328 | 463,886 | 440,526 | 434,313 | | \$ 1,304,575 | 1,335,310 | 1,434,922 | 1,262,054 | 1,346,173 | 1,315,776 | 1,017,159 | 954,436 | 862,441 | 804,295 | | \$ 2,045,030 | 2,099,466 | 2,133,964 | 2,045,901 | 2,259,339 | 1,973,565 | 1,807,822 | 1,968,788 | 1,948,907 | 1,876,471 |
| Tax-Exempt Property | | \$36,360,100 | 37,255,420 | 37,813,920 | 38,584,420 | 38,663,220 | 39,090,620 | 39,090,620 | 39,428,320 | 39,306,220 | 39,462,320 | | \$63,116,650 | 63,590,580 | 64,961,380 | 65,924,380 | 67,624,380 | 67,675,180 | 72,990,900 | 72,720,600 | 68,900,700 | 68,448,400 | | \$ 29,975,825 | 33,852,325 | 32,932,625 | 31,906,225 | 31,331,625 | 30,736,425 | 31,893,625 | 33,944,425 | 33,266,625 | 33,421,225 |
| Total Assessed Value | | \$ 417,055,725 | 419,204,605 | 421,366,205 | 420,188,905 | 419,030,415 | 413,418,115 | 413,194,695 | 413,215,895 | 413,882,595 | 413,708,395 | | \$ 661,507,200 | 661,384,100 | 650,005,675 | 649,289,650 | 647,546,250 | 640,595,150 | 664,210,500 | 664,664,390 | 674,990,865 | 674,796,065 | | \$ 381,317,760 | 374,287,160 | 372,119,660 | 370,103,560 | 369,509,560 | 368,935,760 | 370,683,060 | 369,675,960 | 366,486,860 | 366,443,400 |
| Apartment | Franklin Township | \$ 306,300 | 306,300 | 306,300 | 306,300 | 306,300 | 306,300 | 306,300 | 306,300 | 306,300 | 306,300 | Manstield Lownship | \$ 49,799,900 | 49,799,900 | 40,656,000 | 40,656,000 | 40,656,000 | 40,656,000 | 66,001,000 | 66,001,000 | 66,001,000 | 23,500 60,062,400 Washington Borough | iignoiog iioi | \$ 22,783,000 | 22,283,000 | 21,890,900 | 21,890,900 | 21,890,900 | 19,350,900 | 19,350,900 | 18,450,900 | 18,389,700 | 18,773,700 |
| Industrial | Franklii | \$31,274,600 | 31,199,800 | 31,199,800 | 31,024,800 | 30,969,000 | 30,969,000 | 30,829,000 | 30,829,000 | 30,829,000 | 30,837,300 | Manstie | \$16,094,300 | 16,094,300 | 16,100,300 | 16,100,300 | 16,099,500 | 16,099,500 | 17,129,400 | 17,493,500 | 17,323,500 | 17,323,500 Washing | Wasiiiig | \$ 16,823,900 | 16,823,900 | 16,823,900 | 16,323,400 | 16,323,400 | 16,323,400 | 16,323,400 | 14,766,600 | 13,894,600 | 13,714,300 |
| Commercial | | \$32,985,700 | 33,199,300 | 33,139,800 | 32,839,800 | 32,503,800 | 32,526,600 | 32,514,600 | 32,364,200 | 32,273,800 | 32,611,100 | | \$ 94,972,200 | 94,831,500 | 95,113,500 | 95,234,500 | 95,234,500 | 90,238,000 | 108,831,100 | 108,509,200 | 116,176,000 | 115,894,250 | | \$48,586,900 | 48,064,100 | 47,575,200 | 47,429,000 | 46,893,500 | 45,295,800 | 45,255,400 | 43,632,300 | 44,069,600 | 43,451,500 |
| Farm Qualified | | \$ 5,110,225 | 5,055,805 | 5,093,305 | 5,029,405 | 5,053,215 | 5,102,815 | 5,039,395 | 4,894,295 | 5,050,195 | 5,065,195 | | \$ 2,668,700 | 3,612,000 | 2,903,275 | 2,959,050 | 2,943,150 | 2,782,050 | 3,544,000 | 3,476,790 | 4,246,265 | 3,342,165 | | \$ 5,300 | 5,300 | 5,300 | 5,300 | 5,300 | 5,300 | 5,300 | 10,100 | 10,100 | 10,100 |
| Farm Regular | | \$ 48,390,200 | 48,434,700 | 51,517,400 | 53,529,700 | 53,550,700 | 53,823,900 | 52,492,300 | 51,344,000 | 52,484,600 | 52,274,300 | | \$ 50,829,400 | 51,820,800 | 51,652,000 | 51,652,000 | 55,172,200 | 54,693,000 | 54,345,900 | 54,221,800 | 52,751,300 | 52,604,700 | | \$ 437,600 | 437,600 | 437,600 | 437,600 | 437,600 | 437,600 | 437,600 | 437,600 | 437,600 | 437,600 |
| Residential | | \$ 292,976,100 | 294,741,100 | 294,234,600 | 291,200,700 | 292,209,000 | 286,559,100 | 287,884,400 | 289,296,400 | 288,535,000 | 288,396,600 | | \$ 431,684,500 | 431,329,200 | 430,605,100 | 430,604,600 | 425,685,800 | 424,374,700 | 404,138,600 | 404,308,500 | 408,991,800 | 409,053,900 | | \$ 283,120,160 | 2/8,216,160 | 278,559,460 | 278,666,860 | 278,655,460 | 283,660,960 | 285,790,960 | 290,037,560 | 287,893,160 | 288,717,900 |
| Vacant | | \$ 6,012,600 | 6,267,600 | 5,875,000 | 6,258,200 | 4,438,400 | 4,130,400 | 4,128,700 | 4,181,700 | 4,403,700 | 4,217,600 | | \$15,458,200 | 13,896,400 | 12,975,500 | 12,083,200 | 11,755,100 | 11,751,900 | 10,220,500 | 10,653,600 | 9,501,000 | 16,515,150 | | \$ 9,560,900 | 8,457,100 | 6,827,300 | 5,350,500 | 5,303,400 | 3,861,800 | 3,519,500 | 2,340,900 | 1,792,100 | 1,338,300 |
| Year Ended Dec. 31, | | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | | 2008 | 5006 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, LAST TEN YEARS

UNAUDITED

| Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value) | | \$ 916,654,088 | 903,417,149 | 907,913,314 | 870,082,342 | 826,466,429 | 784,880,638 | 741,130,019 | 730,164,989 | 725,063,215 | 700,881,018 |
|---|---------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total Direct School Tax Rate ^b | | \$ 0.89 | 0.94 | 0.99 | 1.00 | 1.07 | 1.07 | 1.11 | 1.14 | 1.18 | 1.13 |
| Net Valuation Taxable | | \$ 667,946,347 | 672,684,409 | 674,266,073 | 678,031,004 | 679,754,014 | 680,267,141 | 678,864,487 | 679,368,601 | 681,153,264 | 681,035,486 |
| Public Utilities ^a | | \$ 1,451,823 | 1,532,660 | 1,538,722 | 1,351,053 | 1,405,013 | 1,216,440 | 984,686 | 100 | 930,263 | 951,010 |
| Tax-Exempt Property | | \$ 57,633,148 | 57,381,248 | 57,198,448 | 57,883,448 | 57,795,648 | 57,457,248 | 58,674,448 | 56,679,148 | 59,366,048 | 59,588,748 |
| Total Assessed Value | | \$ 666,494,524 | | 672,727,351 | 676,679,951 | 678,349,001 | 679,050,701 | 677,879,801 | 679,368,501 | 680,223,001 | 680,084,476 |
| Apartment | Washington Township | \$ 1,880,300 | 1,880,300 | 1,780,300 | 1,780,300 | 1,780,300 | 1,780,300 | 1,780,300 | 1,780,300 | 1,685,900 | 1,685,900 |
| Industrial | Washingt | \$ 3,501,200 | 3,501,200 | 3,501,200 | 3,501,200 | 3,495,900 | 3,445,900 | 3,445,900 | 3,445,900 | 3,445,900 | 3,573,300 |
| Commercial | | \$67,642,300 | 67,930,800 | 68,327,500 | 72,406,800 | 74,188,700 | 75,759,900 | 75,491,100 | 77,247,900 | 77,981,800 | 78,268,768 |
| Farm Qualified | | \$ 2,416,625 | 2,221,900 | 2,366,600 | 2,272,900 | 2,290,500 | 2,399,300 | 2,410,900 | 2,465,700 | 2,595,000 | 2,585,000 |
| Farm Regular | | \$23,399,000 | 25,067,700 | 25,506,800 | 24,688,300 | 25,051,400 | 26,397,900 | 26,422,900 | 25,814,400 | 26,272,400 | 26,323,600 |
| Residential | | \$ 555,261,299 | 558,724,549 | 559,661,851 | 561,000,051 | 560,621,701 | 558,903,101 | 557,929,101 | 557,507,301 | 557,463,501 | 556,977,408 |
| Vacant | | \$12,393,800 | 11,825,300 | 11,583,100 | 11,030,400 | 10,920,500 | 10,364,300 | 10,399,600 | 11,107,000 | 10,778,500 | 10,670,500 |
| Year Ended Dec. 31, | | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation. a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

b Tax rates are per \$100 of Assessed Valuation

Source: Municipal Tax Assessors

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES

LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

TOWNSHIP OF FRANKLIN

| | W | arren Hill | s Regio | nal Board | of Edu | cation | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|------------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|----|---------|----|----------|----------|--------------------|------|----------|
| | | | Dire | ect Rate | | | | | | Overlapp | ing Ra | tes | Tota | l Direct |
| | | | Ge | neral | | | I | Local | To | wnship | | | ; | and |
| Year Ended | | | Obli | igation | - | Total | S | chool | | of | W | ⁷ arren | Over | rlapping |
| December 31, | Basi | c Rate a | Debt | Service b | I | Direct | D | istrict | Fr | anklin | <u>C</u> | ounty | Ta | x Rate |
| 2008 | \$ | 0.69 | \$ | 0.06 | \$ | 0.75 | \$ | 0.96 | \$ | 0.20 | \$ | 0.70 | \$ | 2.61 |
| 2009 | | 0.74 | | 0.06 | | 0.80 | | 0.94 | | 0.23 | | 0.69 | | 2.66 |
| 2010 | | 0.80 | | 0.08 | | 0.87 | | 0.95 | | 0.24 | | 0.69 | | 2.75 |
| 2011 | | 0.81 | | 0.08 | | 0.89 | | 0.96 | | 0.24 | | 0.67 | | 2.76 |
| 2012 | | 0.83 | | 0.09 | | 0.92 | | 0.96 | | 0.22 | | 0.68 | | 2.78 |
| 2013 | | 0.85 | • | 0.09 | | 0.94 | | 0.94 | | 0.22 | | 0.69 | | 2.79 |
| 2014 | | 0.85 | | 0.09 | | 0.94 | | 0.96 | | 0.25 | | 0.72 | | 2.86 |
| 2015 | | 0.90 | | 0.09 | | 0.99 | | 0.96 | | 0.27 | | 0.73 | | 2.95 |
| 2016 | | 0.87 | | 0.09 | | 0.97 | | 0.95 | | 0.26 | | 0.71 | | 2.89 |
| 2017 | | 0.95 | | 0.10 | | 1.04 | | 0.94 | | 0.27 | | 0.76 | | 3.02 |

Note:

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.

b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS

UNAUDITED

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

TOWNSHIP OF MANSFIELD

| | W | arren Hill | s Regio | nal Board | of Ed | ucation | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|---------------------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|----|---------|-----|----------|---------|-------|------|----------|
| | | | Dire | ct Rate | | | | | | Overlapp | ing Rat | tes | Tota | l Direct |
| | | | Ge | neral | | | I | Local | Tov | wnship | | | | and |
| Year Ended | | | Obli | gation | | Total | S | chool | | of | W | arren | Ove | ·lapping |
| December 31, | Basi | c Rate ^a | Debt | Service b | | Direct | D | istrict | Ma | nsfield | C | ounty | Ta | x Rate |
| 2008 | \$ | 0.80 | \$ | 0.07 | \$ | 0.86 | \$ | 0.75 | \$ | 0.39 | \$ | 0.87 | \$ | 2.88 |
| 2009 | | 0.83 | | 0.07 | | 0.91 | | 0.73 | | 0.45 | | 0.89 | | 2.98 |
| 2010 | | 0.81 | | 0.08 | | 0.89 | | 0.78 | | 0.52 | | 0.84 | | 3.03 |
| 2011 | | 0.81 | | 0.08 | | 0.90 | | 0.80 | | 0.56 | | 0.82 | | 3.07 |
| 2012 | | 0.81 | | 0.09 | | 0.90 | | 0.80 | | 0.58 | | 0.80 | | 3.08 |
| 2013 | | 0.83 | | 0.09 | | 0.92 | | 0.79 | | 0.59 | | 0.81 | | 3.10 |
| 2014 | | 0.79 | | 0.08 | | 0.87 | | 0.79 | | 0.61 | | 0.79 | | 3.05 |
| 2015 | | 0.81 | | 0.08 | | 0.90 | | 0.84 | | 0.61 | | 0.81 | | 3.15 |
| 2016 | | 0.87 | | 0.09 | | 0.96 | | 0.83 | | 0.62 | | 0.81 | | 3.22 |
| 2017 | | 0.92 | | 0.09 | | 1.01 | | 0.85 | | 0.62 | | 0.81 | | 3.29 |

Note:

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.

b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES

LAST TEN YEARS <u>UNAUDITED</u>

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

BOROUGH OF WASHINGTON

| | W | arren Hill | s Regio | nal Board | of E | ducation | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|------------|---------|-----------|------|----------|--------------|-----|----------|--------|--------|------|-----------|
| | | | Dire | ect Rate | | | | | Overlapp | ing Ra | ates | Tota | al Direct |
| | | | Ge | eneral | | | Local | Во | rough | | | | and |
| Year Ended | | | Obl | igation | | Total | School | | of | V | Varren | Ove | rlapping |
| December 31, | Basi | c Rate a | Debt | Service b | | Direct | District | Was | hington | | County | Ta | ax Rate |
| 2008 | \$ | 1.02 | \$ | 0.09 | \$ | 1.10 | \$ 1.00 | \$ | 1.05 | \$ | 0.86 | \$ | 4.03 |
| 2009 | | 1.02 | | 0.09 | | 1.11 | 1.06 | | 1.24 | | 0.86 | | 4.27 |
| 2010 | | 1.02 | | 0.10 | | 1.12 | 1.08 | | 1.42 | | 0.87 | | 4.49 |
| 2011 | | 1.03 | | 0.11 | | 1.14 | 1.12 | | 1.50 | | 0.91 | | 4.67 |
| 2012 | | 0.99 | | 0.11 | | 1.10 | 1.15 | | 1.50 | | 0.86 | | 4.60 |
| 2013 | | 0.99 | | 0.11 | | 1.09 | 1.15 | | 1.48 | | 0.85 | | 4.57 |
| 2014 | | 1.02 | | 0.10 | | 1.12 | 1.23 | | 1.46 | | 0.89 | | 4.70 |
| 2015 | | 0.98 | | 0.10 | | 1.08 | 1.26 | | 1.46 | | 0.86 | | 4.66 |
| 2016 | | 1.05 | | 0.11 | | 1.15 | 1.33 | | 1.47 | | 0.85 | | 4.80 |
| 2017 | | 1.13 | | 0.12 | | 1.25 | 1.35 | | 1.49 | | 0.88 | | 4.97 |

Note:

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.

b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

TOWNSHIP OF WASHINGTON

| | W | arren Hill | s Regio | nal Board | of Ec | lucation | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|----|---------|-----|----------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| | | | Dire | ect Rate | | | | | | Overlapp | ing Ra | tes | Tota | l Direct |
| | | | Ge | neral | | | I | Local | Tov | vnship | | | | and |
| Year Ended | | | Obli | igation | | Total | S | chool | | of | W | /arren | Overla | apping |
| December 31, | Basi | c Rate a | Debt | Service b | | Direct | D | istrict | Was | hington | C | ounty | Ta | x Rate |
| 2008 | \$ | 0.82 | \$ | 0.07 | \$ | 0.89 | \$ | 0.73 | \$ | 0.45 | \$ | 0.83 | \$ | 2.91 |
| 2009 | | 0.87 | | 0.08 | | 0.94 | | 0.74 | | 0.47 | | 0.84 | | 3.00 |
| 2010 | | 0.90 | | 0.09 | | 0.99 | | 0.77 | | 0.50 | | 0.83 | | 3.08 |
| 2011 | | 0.91 | | 0.09 | | 1.00 | | 0.78 | | 0.55 | | 0.81 | | 3.15 |
| 2012 | | 0.97 | | 0.11 | | 1.07 | | 0.80 | | 0.57 | | 0.82 | | 3.27 |
| 2013 | | 0.96 | | 0.11 | | 1.07 | | 0.80 | | 0.58 | | 0.82 | | 3.28 |
| 2014 | | 1.01 | | 0.10 | | 1.11 | | 0.86 | | 0.60 | | 0.84 | | 3.41 |
| 2015 | | 1.03 | | 0.10 | | 1.14 | | 0.88 | | 0.61 | | 0.84 | | 3.46 |
| 2016 | | 1.07 | | 0.11 | | 1.18 | | 0.89 | | 0.62 | | 0.81 | | 3.51 |
| 2017 | | 1.03 | | 0.11 | | 1.13 | | 0.91 | | 0.66 | | 0.78 | | 3.49 |

Note:

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.

b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Township of Franklin

| | | 2017 | |
|----------|----------|------|----------------|
| | Taxable | | % of Total |
| | Assessed | | District Net |
| Taxpayer | Value | Rank | Assessed Value |

INFORMATION IS NOT AVAILABLE

| Total | \$ - 0.00% | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------|----------------|--|--|--|
| | | 2008 | | | | |
| | Taxable | | % of Total | | | |
| | Assessed | | District Net | | | |
| Taxpayer | Value | Rank | Assessed Value | | | |
| Transcontinental Gas | \$ 17,917,900 | 1 | 4.29% | | | |
| ISE America | 9,981,100 | 2 | 2.39% | | | |
| Franklin Realty Group | 9,275,200 | 3 | 2.22% | | | |
| The Franklin Realty Group | 5,958,100 | 4 | 1.43% | | | |
| Elizabethtown Gas | 1,451,700 | 5 | 0.35% | | | |
| Individual Taxpayer #1 | 1,290,600 | 6 | 0.31% | | | |
| Asbury Graphite Mills, Inc. | 1,200,000 | 7 | 0.29% | | | |
| Apex Victaulic Co. of America | 1,122,300 | 8 | 0.27% | | | |
| Individual Taxpayer #2 | 1,109,100 | 9 | 0.27% | | | |
| Individual Taxpayer #3 | 1,066,000 | 10 | 0.26% | | | |
| Total | \$ 50,372,000 | | 12.05% | | | |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Township of Mansfield

| | | 2017 | |
|----------|----------|------|----------------|
| | Taxable | | % of Total |
| | Assessed | | District Net |
| Taxpayer | Value | Rank | Assessed Value |

INFORMATION IS NOT AVAILABLE

| Total | <u>\$</u> - | 0.00% | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| | | 2008 | |
| | Taxable | | % of Total |
| Taxpayer | Assessed Value | Rank | District Net Assessed Value |
| Mansfield Plaza, LLC | \$ 32,248,900 | 1 | 4.87% |
| Green Eagle Property | 23,000,000 | 2 | 3.47% |
| Middlebury Associates | 21,999,800 | 3 | 3.32% |
| Borealis Compounds LLC | 14,149,800 | 4 | 2.13% |
| NYK Logistics (Americas) Inc. | 14,000,000 | 5 | 2.11% |
| Sarva Mangel, LLC (Comfort Inn) | 6,553,100 | 6 | 0.99% |
| The Shoppes at Mansfield, LLC | 3,605,800 | 7 | 0.54% |
| Eden Mansfield, LLC | 3,077,900 | 8 | 0.46% |
| Mansfield Commons II, LLC | 2,667,600 | 9 | 0.40% |
| Mansfield Self Storage | 2,309,200 | 10 | 0.35% |
| Total | \$ 123,612,100 | | 18.65% |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Borough of Washington

| | | 2017 | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|
| | Taxable | Taxable | | | |
| | Assessed | | District Net | | |
| Taxpayer | Value | Rank | Assessed Value | | |
| Warren Washington Associates | \$ 5,500,000 | 1 | 1.49% | | |
| Twist Beauty Packaging | 4,052,900 | 2 | 1.10% | | |
| BASF Corporation Tax Dept. | 3,050,000 | 3 | 0.83% | | |
| Washington Plaza Associates | 3,000,000 | 4 | 0.81% | | |
| Bell Atlantic | 2,848,907 | 5 | 0.77% | | |
| Midtown/Limited, Inc. | 2,468,000 | 6 | 0.67% | | |
| Washington Gardens LLC | 2,050,000 | 7 | 0.56% | | |
| Washington Heights LLC | 2,000,000 | 8 | 0.54% | | |
| Individual Taxpayer #1 | 1,939,800 | 9 | 0.53% | | |
| Candle Artisans Inc. | 1,674,100 | 10 | 0.45% | | |
| Total | \$ 28,583,707 | \$ 28,583,707 | | | |
| | | 2008 | | | |
| | Taxable | 2008 | % of Total | | |
| | Assessed | | District Net | | |
| Toynovor | Value | Rank | Assessed Value | | |
| Taxpayer | value | Kank | Assessed value | | |
| Warren Washington Associates | \$ 7,000,000 | 1 | 1.83% | | |
| BASF Corporation Tax Dept. | 4,722,000 | 2 | 1.23% | | |
| Pechinery Plastic Packaging | 4,552,800 | 3 | 1.19% | | |
| Washington Plaza Associates | 3,990,000 | 4 | 1.04% | | |
| Washington Gardens LLC | 3,900,000 | 5 | 1.02% | | |
| Washington Heights, LLC | 2,000,000 | 6 | 0.52% | | |
| Individual Taxpayer #1 | 1,938,900 | . 7 | 0.51% | | |
| Warren Lumber Inc. | 1,658,000 | 8 | 0.43% | | |
| Individual Taxpayer #2 | 1,649,000 | 9 | 0.43% | | |
| Candle Artisans, Inc. | 1,550,000 | 10 | 0.40% | | |
| Total | \$ 32,960,700 | | 8.60% | | |

Note: Individual taxpayers in 2017 and 2008 may be different.

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Township of Washington

| | 2017 | | | | | |
|---|---------------|------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Taxable | | % of Total | | | |
| | Assessed | | District Net | | | |
| Taxpayer | Value | Rank | Assessed Value | | | |
| Asbury Farms (including Golf Course) | \$ 12,468,268 | 1 | 1.83% | | | |
| Washington Shopping Center, Inc. | 6,466,700 | 2 | 0.95% | | | |
| Desapio Properties, LLC | 3,499,300 | 3 | 0.51% | | | |
| Ed Mark 31 LLC (Rossi) | 3,243,900 | 4 | 0.48% | | | |
| Fitzgibbon, Smith & Smith | 3,134,900 | 5 | 0.46% | | | |
| Asbury Farms Project 20 LLC | 2,659,800 | 6 | 0.39% | | | |
| Washington Realty LLC | 2,291,100 | 7 | 0.34% | | | |
| Individual Taxpayer #1 | 1,934,999 | 8 | 0.28% | | | |
| Individual Taxpayer #2 | 1,900,000 | 9 | 0.28% | | | |
| I.C. Washington Inc. | 1,815,400 | 10 | 0.27% | | | |
| Total | \$ 39,414,367 | | 5.79% | | | |
| | Taxable | 2008 | % of Total | | | |
| | Assessed | | % of Total District Net | | | |
| Townson | Value | D1- | | | | |
| Taxpayer | value | Rank | Assessed Value | | | |
| Washington Shopping Center | \$ 7,938,700 | 1 | 1.19% | | | |
| Asbury Farms (including Golf Course) | 7,666,400 | 2 | 1.15% | | | |
| Desapio Properties #3, LLC (Medical Building) | 3,499,300 | 3 | 0.52% | | | |
| Ed Mark 31 LLC (Rossi) | 3,243,900 | 4 | 0.49% | | | |
| Fitzgibbon, Smith & Smith | 3,134,900 | 5 | 0.47% | | | |
| Drugach Realty Co. (Shoprite) | 2,778,200 | 6 | 0.42% | | | |
| I.C. Washington Inc. (Eckerd Drugs) | 2,279,400 | 7 | 0.34% | | | |
| Ames Department Store (Ted Gladstone) | 2,261,500 | 8 | 0.34% | | | |
| Washington Realty LLC | 2,221,700 | 9 | 0.33% | | | |
| Witte Holdings, LLC | 1,677,700 | 10 | 0.25% | | | |
| Total | \$ 36,701,700 | | 5.49% | | | |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Township of Franklin

Collected within the Fiscal

| | | Concerca within the Histori | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----|-------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | | Taxes Levied | | | Year of the Levy ^a | | | lections in |
| | Fiscal Year | | for the | | | Percentage | Subsequent | |
| | Ended June 30, | F | Fiscal Year | | Amount | of Levy | Years | |
| | 2009 | \$ | 3,130,894 | \$ | 3,130,894 | 100.00% | \$ | -0- |
| | 2010 | | 3,378,514 | | 3,378,514 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| | 2011 | | 3,686,607 | | 3,686,607 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| | 2012 | | 3,746,238 | | 3,746,238 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| | 2013 | | 3,880,347 | | 3,880,347 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| | 2014 | | 3,906,105 | | 3,906,105 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| | 2015 | | 3,872,361 | | 3,872,361 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| | 2016 | | 4,115,045 | | 4,115,045 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| | 2017 | | 4,000,955 | | 3,699,065 | 92.45% | | 301,890 |
| | 2018 | | 4,322,787 | | 4,322,787 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| | | | | | | | | |

Source: Warren Hills Regional School District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

a. School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Township of Mansfield

Collected within the Fiscal

| | Constitution vitamin the risear | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|
| | Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year | | | Year of the Levy ^a | | | Collections in | |
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | Amount | | Percentage of Levy | Subsequent Years | | |
| 2009 | \$ | 5,727,042 | \$ | 5,727,042 | 100.00% | \$ | -0- | |
| 2010 | | 6,001,719 | | 6,001,719 | 100.00% | | -0- | |
| 2011 | | 5,779,107 | | 5,779,107 | 100.00% | | -0- | |
| 2012 | | 5,823,492 | | 5,823,492 | 100.00% | | -0- | |
| 2013 | | 5,865,301 | | 5,865,301 | 100.00% | | -0- | |
| 2014 | | 5,885,165 | | 5,885,165 | 100.00% | | -0- | |
| 2015 | | 5,760,359 | | 5,760,359 | 100.00% | | -0- | |
| 2016 | | 5,963,789 | | 5,963,789 | 100.00% | | -0- | |
| 2017 | | 6,485,164 | | 6,485,164 | 100.00% | | -0- | |
| 2018 | | 6,830,105 | | 6,830,105 | 100.00% | | -0- | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Source: Warren Hills Regional School District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

a. School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Borough of Washington

Collected within the Fiscal

| | Taxes Levied | | Year of the Levy ^a | | | Collections in | |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----|---------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | F | for the Siscal Year | Amount | Percentage of Levy | Sı | Subsequent Years | |
| 2009 | \$ | 4,235,935 | \$ 4,235,935 | 100.00% | \$ | -0- | |
| 2010 | | 4,163,247 | 4,163,247 | 100.00% | | -0- | |
| 2011 | | 4,183,500 | 4,138,500 | 98.92% | | -0- | |
| 2012 | | 4,247,430 | 4,247,430 | 100.00% | | -0- | |
| 2013 | | 4,082,563 | 4,082,563 | 100.00% | | -0- | |
| 2014 | | 4,059,242 | 4,059,242 | 100.00% | | -0- | |
| 2015 | | 4,181,857 | 4,181,857 | 100.00% | | -0- | |
| 2016 | | 3,997,626 | 3,997,626 | 100.00% | | -0- | |
| 2017 | | 4,253,257 | 4,253,257 | 100.00% | | -0- | |
| 2018 | | 4,606,303 | 4,258,233 | 92.44% | | 348,070 | |

Source: Warren Hills Regional School District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

a. School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Township of Washington

Collected within the Fiscal

| | | | | 00110000 111011 | | | |
|----------------|----|-------------|----|-----------------|---------------------|----|---------------|
| | Ta | axes Levied | | Year of the | e Levy ^a | Co | ollections in |
| Fiscal Year | | for the | | | Percentage | S | Subsequent |
| Ended June 30, | F | iscal Year | | Amount | of Levy | | Years |
| 2000 | Φ. | 6.015.705 | Φ | (0 1 5 7 2 5 | 100.000/ | Φ | 0 |
| 2008 | \$ | 6,215,735 | \$ | 6,215,735 | 100.00% | \$ | -0- |
| 2009 | | 5,959,919 | | 5,959,919 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| 2010 | | 6,352,129 | | 6,352,129 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| 2011 | | 6,667,948 | | 6,667,948 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| 2012 | | 6,771,594 | | 6,771,594 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| 2013 | | 7,289,795 | | 7,289,795 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| 2014 | | 7,286,970 | | 7,286,970 | 100.00% | | -0- |
| 2015 | | 7,562,181 | | 6,532,098 | 86.38% | | 1,030,083 |
| 2016 | | 7,735,402 | | 6,682,089 | 86.38% | | 1,053,313 |
| 2017 | | 8,063,132 | | 6,954,737 | 86.25% | | 1,108,395 |
| 2018 | | 7,728,746 | | 6,644,743 | 85.97% | | 1,084,003 |
| | | | | | | | |

Source: Warren Hills Regional School District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

a. School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

| | | | Per Capita ^a | \$ 1,167.46 | 1,130.57 | 1,128.71 | 1,004.12 | 952.11 | 904.18 | 849.56 | 838.92 | 806.20 | 710.17 |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Percentage | of Personal | Income a | 2.66% | 2.59% | 2.56% | 2.20% | 2.03% | 1.91% | 1.75% | 1.60% | 1.57% | 1.38% |
| | | Total | District | \$ 28,974,000 | 27,959,000 | 27,054,000 | 23,953,250 | 22,637,277 | 21,393,742 | 20,144,000 | 19,848,943 | 19,000,624 | 16,716,685 |
| | Business-Type Activities | Capital | Leases | -0- | 0- | 0- | 0- | 0- | -0- | 0- | 0- | -0- | -0- |
| | Busine Acti | Caj | | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bond Anticipation | Notes | (BANs) | 0- | 0- | 0- | 0- | 0- | 0- | -0- | 0- | 0- | 0 |
| | An | | | ⊗ | | | | | | | | | |
| Activities | | Capital | Leases | -O- \$ | -0- | -0- | 194,250 | 128,277 | 64,742 | -0- | 989,943 | 1,506,624 | 722,685 |
| Governmental Activities | Certificates | Jo | Participation | \$ 505,000 | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- |
| | General | Obligation | Bonds | \$ 28,469,000 | 27,959,000 | 27,054,000 | 23,759,000 | 22,509,000 | 21,329,000 | 20,144,000 | 18,859,000 | 17,494,000 | 15,994,000 |
| | Fiscal Year | Ended | June 30, | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year. В

Source: School District Financial Reports

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| | Fiscal | | Genera | Bondec | Debt Outs | tand | ing | | | |
|---|----------|----|------------|--------|-----------|------|-------------|----------------------------|----|-----------------------|
| | Year | | General | | | N | Net General | Percentage of | | |
| | Ended | (| Obligation | | | В | onded Debt | Net Valuation ^a | | |
| _ | June 30, | | Bonds | Ded | uctions | | Outstanding | Taxable | Pe | r Capita ^b |
| | 2009 | \$ | 28,469,000 | \$ | -0- | \$ | 28,469,000 | 2.67% | \$ | 1,147.11 |
| | 2010 | * | 27,959,000 | 4 | -0- | * | 27,959,000 | 2.62% | Ψ | 1,130.57 |
| | 2011 | | 27,054,000 | | -0- | | 27,054,000 | 2.55% | | 1,128.71 |
| | 2012 | | 23,759,000 | | -0- | | 23,759,000 | 2.24% | | 995.98 |
| | 2013 | | 22,509,000 | | -0- | | 22,509,000 | 2.12% | | 946.71 |
| | 2014 | | 21,329,000 | | -0- | | 21,329,000 | 2.02% | | 901.44 |
| | 2015 | | 20,144,000 | | -0- | | 20,144,000 | 1.89% | | 849.56 |
| | 2016 | | 18,859,000 | | -0- | | 18,859,000 | 1.77% | | 797.08 |
| | 2017 | | 17,494,000 | | -0- | | 17,494,000 | 2.40% | | 742.28 |
| | 2018 | | 15,994,000 | | -0- | | 15,994,000 | 2.19% | | 679.47 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Note:

Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Source: School District Financial Reports

a See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data. This ratio is calculated using valuation data for the prior calendar year.

b Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14. This ratio is calculated using population for the prior calendar year.

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT UNAUDITED AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2017

| Governmental Unit | Debt Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable ^a | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |
|---|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Debt Repaid With Property Taxes | | | |
| Township of Franklin | \$ 2,011,735 | 100.00% | \$ 2,011,735 |
| Township of Mansfield | 1,991,525 | 100.00% | 1,991,525 |
| Borough of Washington | 5,891,761 | 100.00% | 5,891,761 |
| Township of Washington | 7,989,023 | 100.00% | 7,989,023 |
| Warren County General Obligation Debt (Franklin Township Share) | 3,040,000 | 3.58% | 108,803 |
| Warren County General Obligation Debt (Mansfield Township Share) | 3,040,000 | 6.65% | 202,175 |
| Warren County General Obligation Debt (Washington Borough Share) | 3,040,000 | 4.11% | 124,804 |
| Warren County General Obligation Debt (Washington Township Share) | 3,040,000 | 6.74% | 204,892 |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt | | | 18,524,717 |
| Warren Hills Regional School District Direct Debt | | | 18,216,685 |
| Total Direct And Overlapping Debt | | | 36,741,402 |

Note:

Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Franklin, Mansfield, Washington Borough and Washington Township. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping unit.

a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable equalized property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's equalized property value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total equalized property value.

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Warren County Board of Taxation; debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION,
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

| | Legal Debt Mar | Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018 | iscal Year 2018 | | |
|--|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | Franklin | Mansfield | Washington | Washington | |
| | Township | Township | Borough | Township | Total |
| Equalized valuation basis: | | | | | |
| 2015 | \$ 381,829,509 | 381,829,509 \$ 702,085,550 \$ 439,883,679 \$ 721,274,553 | \$ 439,883,679 | \$ 721,274,553 | \$ 2,245,073,291 |
| 2016 | 408,087,749 | 717,007,505 | 452,956,198 | 698,165,864 | 2,276,217,316 |
| 2017 | 404,881,968 | 728,564,095 | 461,051,082 | 691,494,129 | 2,285,991,274 |
| | \$1,194,799,226 | \$2,147,657,150 | \$1,353,890,959 | \$2,110,934,546 | \$ 6,807,281,881 |
| Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property | Faxable Property | | | | \$ 2,269,093,960 |
| Debt Limit (3.5% of average equalization value ") Net Bonded School Debt as of June 30, 2018 Legal Debt Margin | alization value ^a) ne 30, 2018 | | | | \$ 79,418,289 15,994,000 \$ 63,424,289 |

| | | | | | | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Ended June | 30, | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--|---------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|----|---------------|---------------|--------|------------|------------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | 2013 | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | 2017 | | 2018 | |
| Debt Limit | \$ 99,875,305 | \$ 99,875,305 \$ 101,359,179 \$ 99,317,452 | \$ 99,317,452 | \$ 94,342,252 | ↔ | 90,006,596 | \$ 83,474,401 | 74,401 \$ | 81,113,720 | ↔ | 78,626,732 \$ | , 78,924,432 | 432 \$ | 79,41 | 79,418,289 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit | 28,469,000 | 28,469,000 27,959,000 | 27,054,000 | 23,759,000 | 000 | 22,509,000 | 21,32 | 21,329,000 | 20,144,000 | | 18,859,000 | 17,494,000 | 000 | 15,99 | 15,994,000 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ 71,406,305 | \$ 71,406,305 \$ 73,400,179 | \$ 72,263,452 | \$ 70,583,252 | 11 2-3 | 67,497,596 | \$ 62,145,401 | ∞ | 60,969,720 | \$ | 59,767,732 \$ | \$ 61,430,432 | اا جو | 63,424,289 | 24,289 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit As a Percentage of Debt Limit | 28.50% | 27.58% | 27.24% | 25. | 25.18% | 25.01% | 7 | 25.55% | 24.83% | | 23.99% | 22. | 22.17% | 2 | 20.14% |

a Limit set by NJSA 18A.24-19 for a 6 through 12 district, other % limits would be applicable for other districts

Source: Equalized valuation bases were otained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

Township of Franklin

| Warren County Per Personal Capita Income Personal (thousands | Unemployment |
|--|--------------|
| Year Population a Income c of dollars) b | Rate d |
| 2009 3,120 \$ 43,622 \$ 136,100,640 | 6.90% |
| 2010 3,169 44,023 139,508,887 | 7.20% |
| 2011 3,158 45,657 144,184,806 | 6.60% |
| 2012 3,139 46,829 146,996,231 | 6.40% |
| 2013 3,120 47,264 147,463,680 | 7.40% |
| 2014 3,120 48,598 151,625,760 | 6.70% |
| 2015 3,104 52,376 162,575,104 | 5.10% |
| 2016 3,096 51,454 159,301,584 | 4.90% |
| 2017 3,090 51,454 ** 158,992,860 | 4.50% |
| 2018 3,090 * 51,454 ** 158,992,860 *** | N/A |

N/A - Information Unavailable

^{* -} Latest population data available (2017) was used for calculation purposes.

^{** -} Latest Warren County per capita personal income available (2016) was used for calculation purposes.

^{*** -} Latest available population data (2017) and latest available Warren County per capita personal income (2016) was used for calculation purposes.

^a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

^b Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented

^c Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.

^d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

Township of Mansfield

| | | | Warren | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------------|--------------|
| | | C | ounty Per | | Personal | |
| | | | Capita | | Income | |
| | | I | Personal | | (thousands | Unemployment |
| <u>Year</u> | Population ^a | I | ncome c | | of dollars) b | Rate d |
| 2009 | 8,089 | \$ | 43,622 | \$ | 352,858,358 | 9.20% |
| 2010 | 7,697 | | 44,023 | | 338,845,031 | 9.50% |
| 2011 | 7,654 | | 45,657 | | 349,458,678 | 8.80% |
| 2012 | 7,598 | | 46,829 | | 355,806,742 | 8.60% |
| 2013 | 7,539 | | 47,264 | | 356,323,296 | 6.90% |
| 2014 | 7,538 | | 48,598 | | 366,331,724 | 5.40% |
| 2015 | 7,522 | | 52,376 | | 393,972,272 | 4.80% |
| 2016 | 7,489 | | 51,454 | | 385,339,006 | 4.10% |
| 2017 | 7,464 | | 51,454 | ** | 384,052,656 | 3.50% |
| 2018 | 7,464 * | | 51,454 | ** | 384,052,656 *** | N/A |

N/A - Information Unavailable

^{* -} Latest population data available (2017) was used for calculation purposes.

^{** -} Latest Warren County per capita personal income available (2016) was used for calculation purposes.

^{*** -} Latest available population data (2017) and latest available Warren County per capita personal income (2016) was used for calculation purposes.

^a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

^b Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented

^c Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.

^d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

Borough of Washington

| | | | Warren County Per Capita Personal | | Personal Income (thousands | Unemployment |
|------|-------------------------|----|--|----|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Year | Population ^a | | Income c | | of dollars) b | Rate d |
| 2009 | 6,678 | \$ | 43,622 | 9 | \$ 291,307,716 | 8.30% |
| 2010 | 6,449 | | 44,023 | | 283,904,327 | 8.60% |
| 2011 | 6,429 | | 45,657 | | 293,528,853 | 7.90% |
| 2012 | 6,473 | | 46,829 | | 303,124,117 | 7.70% |
| 2013 | 6,488 | | 47,264 | | 306,648,832 | 6.10% |
| 2014 | 6,535 | | 48,598 | | 317,587,930 | 6.40% |
| 2015 | 6,528 | | 52,376 | | 341,910,528 | 5.70% |
| 2016 | 6,507 | | 51,454 | | 334,811,178 | 5.30% |
| 2017 | 6,524 | | 51,454 | ** | 335,685,896 | 5.20% |
| 2018 | 6,524 | * | 51,454 | ** | 335,685,896 *** | * N/A |

N/A - Information Unavailable

^{* -} Latest population data available (2017) was used for calculation purposes.

^{** -} Latest Warren County per capita personal income available (2016) was used for calculation purposes.

^{*** -} Latest available population data (2017) and latest available Warren County per capita personal income (2016) was used for calculation purposes.

^a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

^b Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented

^c Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.

^d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

Township of Washington

| | | | Warren | | | |
|------|-------------------------|----|---------------------|----|-----------------|--------------|
| | | C | ounty Per | | Personal | |
| | | | Capita | | Income | |
| | | | Personal | | (thousands | Unemployment |
| Year | Population ^a | | Income ^c | | of dollars) b | Rate d |
| 2009 | 6,843 | \$ | 43,622 | \$ | 298,505,346 | 11.30% |
| 2010 | 6,654 | | 44,023 | | 292,929,042 | 11.60% |
| 2011 | 6,614 | | 45,657 | | 301,975,398 | 10.80% |
| 2012 | 6,566 | | 46,829 | | 307,479,214 | 10.50% |
| 2013 | 6,514 | | 47,264 | | 307,877,696 | 6.00% |
| 2014 | 6,518 | | 48,598 | | 316,761,764 | 5.30% |
| 2015 | 6,506 | | 52,376 | | 340,758,256 | 4.80% |
| 2016 | 6,476 | | 51,454 | | 333,216,104 | 3.90% |
| 2017 | 6,461 | | 51,454 | ** | 332,444,294 | 3.70% |
| 2018 | 6,461 * | | 51,454 | ** | 332,444,294 *** | N/A |

N/A - Information Unavailable

^{* -} Latest population data available (2017) was used for calculation purposes.

^{** -} Latest Warren County per capita personal income available (2016) was used for calculation purposes.

^{*** -} Latest available population data (2017) and latest available Warren County per capita personal income (2016) was used for calculation purposes.

^a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

^b Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented

^c Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.

^d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS, COUNTY OF WARREN CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

| \sim | Λ | 1 | \neg |
|--------|---|-----|--------|
| , | 0 | - 1 | 7 |
| | | | |

| | | 2017 | |
|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| | | | Percentage of Total |
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Employment |
| Mars Chocolate North America | 1,250 | 1 | 2.30% |
| St. Lukes Warren Hospital | 1,000 | 2 | 1.84% |
| Hackettstown Medical Center - Atlantic Health Systems | 1,000 | 3 | 1.84% |
| Phillipsburg Board of Education | 1,000 | 4 | 1.84% |
| County of Warren | 1,000 | 5 | 1.84% |
| Centenary College | 500 | 6 | 0.92% |
| Genesis Healthcare | 500 | 7 | 0.92% |
| Shop Rite of Phillipsburg | 500 | 8 | 0.92% |
| Wal-Mart | 500 | 9 | 0.92% |
| McWane Ductile | 500 | 10 | 0.92% |
| | 7,750 | | 14.28% |
| Total Employment | 54,283 | | |
| | | 2008 | |
| | | | Percentage of |
| | | Rank | Total |
| Employer | Employees | (Optional) | Employment |
| Masterfoods USA | 1,600 | 1 | 2.85% |
| Warren Hospital | 1,000 | 2 | 1.78% |
| Hackettstown Medical Center | 900 | 3 | 1.60% |
| Mallinckrodt/ Baker, Inc. | 500 | 4 | 0.89% |
| Abilities of Northwest Jersey, Inc. | 440 | 5 | 0.78% |
| Genesis Health Center | 425 | 6 | 0.76% |
| Shop Rite of Greenwich | 407 | 7 | 0.72% |
| Centenary College | 350 | 8 | 0.62% |
| DSM Nutritional Products | 265 | 9 | 0.47% |
| Alcan Packaging | 235 | 10 | 0.42% |
| | 6,122 | | 10.89% |
| Total Employment | 56,230 | | |
| | | | |

Source: New Jersey Department of Labor

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM.

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Function/Program | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 135.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 129.0 | 129.0 | 116.5 | 113.5 | 118.5 | 121.7 |
| Special Education | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 51.1 | 53.0 |
| Other Special Education | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | | |
| Other Instruction | 8.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 0.6 | 9.0 | 0.9 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | 38.0 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 36.0 | 34.0 | 40.5 | 0.09 |
| School Administrative Services | 16.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 |
| General and Business Administrative | | | | | | | | | | |
| Services | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 8.0 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 30.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 25.0 | 21.7 | 27.3 |
| Other Support Services | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 8.5 | 8.5 |
| Total | 258.0 | 244.0 | 243.0 | 244.0 | 247.0 | 247.0 | 235.5 | 225.5 | 265.3 | 295.1 |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED OPERATING STATISTICS,

| Student Attendance Percentage | 93.88% | 93.86% | %08'.26 | 97.07% | 97.14% | 95.04% | 94.63% | %08.96 | 94.55% | 94.45% |
|--|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| % Change in Average Daily Enrollment | -0.54% | -5.69% | -2.46% | -1.42% | -1.60% | 0.32% | 1.29% | -0.37% | -1.07% | -2.75% |
| Average Daily Attendance (ADA) ° | 1,886 | 1,835 | 1,865 | 1,825 | 1,797 | 1,764 | 1,779 | 1,813 | 1,752 | 1,702 |
| Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) ^c | 2,009 | 1,955 | 1,907 | 1,880 | 1,850 | 1,856 | 1,880 | 1,873 | 1,853 | 1,802 |
| Pupil/Teacher Ratio Middle High School School | 1:11 | 1:11 | 1:11 | 1:11 | 1:11 | 1:11 | 1:11 | 1:11 | 1:11 | 1:11 |
| Pupil/Tea Middle School | 1:10 | 1:10 | 1:10 | 1:10 | 1:10 | 1:10 | 1:10 | 1:10 | 1:10 | 1:10 |
| Teaching Staff ^b | 174 | 172 | 170 | 167 | 165 | 165 | 149 | 145 | 161 | 175 |
| Percentage Change | 1.56% | 5.74% | -4.39% | -1.31% | 8.94% | 3.75% | 2.83% | 2.48% | 7.13% | 7.24% |
| Cost Per Pupil ^d | \$ 16,119.12 | 17,044.86 | 16,296.41 | 16,082.21 | 17,520.11 | 18,177.77 | 18,691.36 | 19,155.05 | 20,519.98 | 22,005.48 |
| Operating Expenditures ^a | \$ 32,834,652 | 33,186,350 | 31,077,256 | 31,199,483 | 32,412,199 | 33,737,933 | 35,139,760 | 36,068,962 | 38,023,532 | 39,367,804 |
| Enrollment | 2,037 | 1,947 | 1,907 | 1,940 | 1,850 | 1,856 | 1,880 | 1,883 | 1,853 | 1,789 |
| Fiscal | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

- a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
 - Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
- Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).
 d The Cost Per Pupil calculated above is the sum of the operating expenditures divided by enrollment.
 - The Cost Per Pupil calculated above is the sum of the operating expenditures divided by enrollment. This Cost Per Pupil may be different from other Cost Per Pupil calculations.

Source: Warren Hills Regional School District records

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| District Building | | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle School (1931); Additions in 1956/1967/2007 Sanare Feet | 92.129 | 92 129 | 92 129 | 92 129 | 92 129 | 92,129 | 92 129 | 92 129 | 92.129 | 92 129 |
| Capacity (students) | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| Enrollment | 643 | 604 | 099 | 199 | 615 | 634 | 286 | 589 | 628 | 581 |
| High School (1967); Additions in 1989/2008 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 227,910 | 227,910 | 227,910 | 227,910 | 227,910 | 227,910 | 227,910 | 227,910 | 227,910 | 227,910 |
| Capacity (students) | 1,591 | 1,591 | 1,591 | 1,591 | 1,591 | 1,591 | 1,591 | 1,591 | 1,591 | 1,591 |
| Enrollment | 1,394 | 1,343 | 1,247 | 1,279 | 1,235 | 1,222 | 1,294 | 1,294 | 1,225 | 1,208 |
| Board Office/Project Excel (Unknown) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 18,954 | 18,954 | | 18,954 | 18,954 | 18,954 | 18,954 | 18,954 | 18,954 | 18,954 |
| Capacity (students) | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 |
| * Enrollment | 0- | -0- | | -0- | -0- | 0- | -0- | 0- | 0- | 0- |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2018

Elementary = 0 Middle School = 1 High School = 1 Other = 1

* - These are high school students included in enrollment count for high school noted above

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance For School Facilities 11-000-261-xxx

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | Boa | ard Office/ | |
|---|----------------|----|-----------|----|-------------|-----|-------------|---------------|
| _ | Ended June 30, | Hi | gh School | Mi | ddle School | Pro | ject Excel | Total |
| | 2009 | \$ | 456,488 | \$ | 250,286 | \$ | 62,296 | \$ 769,070 |
| | 2010 | | 275,077 | | 116,966 | | 85,500 | 477,543 |
| | 2011 | | 182,418 | | 77,582 | | 51,138 | 311,138 |
| | 2012 | | 227,310 | | 125,120 | | 78,728 | 431,158 |
| | 2013 | | 245,406 | | 129,637 | | 55,354 | 430,397 |
| | 2014 | | 217,738 | | 161,329 | | 84,885 | 463,952 |
| | 2015 | | 321,991 | | 135,317 | | 84,483 | 541,791 |
| | 2016 | | 296,551 | | 124,535 | | 103,597 | 524,683 |
| | 2017 | | 346,391 | | 156,056 | | 134,187 | 636,634 |
| | 2018 | | 489,421 | | 364,998 | | 252,603 | 1,107,022 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Source: Warren Hills Regional School District records

^{*} School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2018

| | Coverage | _ | Dec | ductible |
|---|-------------------|----------------|-----|----------|
| School Alliance Insurance Fund (SAIF): | | | | |
| School Package Policy: | | | | |
| Building & Personal Property | \$ 250,000,000 | Fund Aggregate | \$ | 2,500 |
| Inland Marine - Auto Physical Damage | | | | |
| General Liability including Auto, Employee Benefits: | | | | |
| Per Occurrence | 5,000,000 | | | |
| General Aggregate | 50,000,000 | Fund Aggregate | | |
| Product/Completed Ops | | | | |
| Personal Injury | | | | |
| Fire Damage | 2,500,000 | | | |
| Medical Expenses (excluding students taking part in athletics) | 10,000 | | | |
| Automobile Coverage | | | | |
| Environmental Impairment Liability | 1,000,000 | / | | 5,000 |
| · | 25,000,000 | Fund Aggregate | | ŕ |
| Crime Coverage | 50,000 | Inside/Outside | | 1,000 |
| Blanket Dishonesty Bond | 500,000 | | | 1,000 |
| Boiler and Machinery | 100,000,000 | | | 1,000 |
| Excess Liability | 5,000,000 | | | |
| School Board Legal Liability | 5,000,000 | / 5,000,000 | | 5,000 |
| Excess School Board Legal Liability | 5,000,000 | / 5,000,000 | | |
| Workers' Compensation: | Statutory | | | |
| Employer's Liability | 5,000,000 | | | |
| Supplemental Indemnity | Statutory | | | |
| Public Officials' Bonds - Selective Insurance Company of America: | | | | |
| Treasurer of School Monies | 300,000 | | | None |
| Business Administrator/Board Secretary | 300,000 | | | None |
| · · | | | | |

Source: Warren Hills Regional School District records

SINGLE AUDIT



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements
Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Warren Hills Regional School District County of Warren, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Department"), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Warren Hills Regional School District, in the County of Warren (the "District") as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 18, 2019.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

www.nisivoccia.com
Independent Member of BKR International

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Warren Hills Regional School District Page 2

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

January 18, 2019 Mount Arlington, NJ NISIVOCCIA LLP

William F. Schroeder

Certified Public Accountant

Licensed Public School Accountant #2112



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Warren Hills Regional School District County of Warren, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Board of Education of the Warren Hills Regional School District's (the "District's") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/ Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements*, *Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid.* Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Warren Hills Regional School District Page 2

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance or NJOMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

January 18, 2019 Mount Arlington, NJ NISIVOCCIA LLP

William F. Schroeder

Licensed Public School Accountant #2112

Certified Public Accountant

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| | Federal | | | | Balance at June 30, 2017 | me 30, 2017 Rudoetary | | Budoetary | Cancellation - | Balance at June 30, 2018 | ne 30, 2018 Budgetary | Amounts |
|---|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title | CFDA | Grant or State Project Number | Grant Period | Award Amount | Accounts Receivable | Unearned Revenue | Cash Received | Expendi- tures | of Prior Year Encumbrances | Accounts Receivable | Unearned | Provided to Subrecipients |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture: Passed-through State Department of Education: Child Nurrition Cluster | on: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Distribution Program Food Distribution Program | 10.555 | N/A | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | \$ 12,735 | | \$ 2.973 | \$ 12,735 | \$ (10,687) | | | \$ 2,048 | |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | N/A | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 2,364 | | | 2,003 | (2,364) | | \$ (361) | | |
| School Breakfast Program National School Lunch Program | 10.553 10.555 | X X | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 2,029 142,563 | \$ (127) | | 127 120,861 | (142,563) | | (21,702) | | |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | N/A | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 144,079 | (6,147) | 2,072 | 6,147 | (159 507) | | (33 063) | 2,048 | |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture | | | | | (6.274) | 2,973 | 141.873 | (158,587) | | (22,063) | 2,048 | |
| U.S. Department of Education: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passed-through State Department of Education: Special Revenue Fund: | ou: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary and Secondary Education Act: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Title I Title I | 84.010 84.010 | ESEA546518 ESEA546517 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 155,467 159,360 | (51,085) | | 100,137 51,085 | (155,467) | | (55,330) | | |
| Subtotal - Title I | | | | | (51,085) | | 151,222 | (155,467) | | (55,330) | | |
| Title IIA | 84.367 | ESEA546518 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 37,197 | | | 17,076 | (22,695) | | (5,619) | | |
| Subtotal - Title IIA | | | | | | | 17,076 | (22,695) | | (5,619) | | |
| Title IV | 84.424 | ESEA546518 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 10,000 | | | 1,700 | (9,952) | | (8,252) | | |
| Subtotal - Title IV | | | | | | | 1,700 | (9,952) | | (8,252) | | |
| Special Education Cluster: LD.E.A. Part B, Basic | 84.027 | IDEA546518 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 412,401 | (\$20 T) | | 407,682 | (409,216) | | (1,534) | | |
| Total Special Education Cluster | 04:02 | 1004007 | 1100000111 | 424,430 | (1,075) | | 408,757 | (409,216) | | (1,534) | | |
| Total U.S. Department of Education | | | | | (52,160) | | 578,755 | (597,330) | | (70,735) | | |
| U.S. Department of Health and Human Services: Medicaid Cluster: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical Assistance Program | 93.778 | N/A | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 24,470 | | | 24,470 | (24,470) | | | | |
| Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services/Total Medicaid Cluster | Juman Servi | ces/Total Medicaid | Cluster | | | | 24,470 | (24,470) | | | | |
| Total Federal Awards | | | | | \$ (58,434) | \$ 2,973 | \$ 745,098 | \$ (780,387) | -0- | \$ (92,798) | \$ 2,048 | °-0- |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N/A - Not Applicable/Available

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| | | | | Balance at June 30, 2017 | 0, 2017 | | | Repayment | Balan | Balance at June 30, 2018 | 910 | MEMO |
|---|----------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------|------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| | Grant or State | Grant | Award | Budgetary Accounts | Due to | Cash | Budgetary | of Prior Years' | GAAP Accounts | Budgetary Due to Ac | etary | Cumulative Total |
| State Grantor/Program Title | Project Number | Period | Amount | Receivable | Grantor | Received | Expenditures | Balances | Receivable | Grantor | Receivable | Expenditures |
| State Department of Education: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund State Aid: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equalization Aid | 18-495-034-5120-078 | | \$ 9,336,871 | | | | \$ (9,336,871) | | | | \$ (888,952) | \$ 9,336,871 |
| Transportation Aid | 18-495-034-5120-014 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 148,391 | | | 134,263 | (148,391) | | | | (14,128) | 148,391 |
| Special Education Aid | 18-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 1,041,953 | | | 942,750 | (1,041,953) | | | | (99,203) | 1,041,953 |
| Security Aid | 18-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 46,884 | | | 42,421 | (46,884) | | | | (4,463) | 46,884 |
| PARCC Readiness | 18-495-034-5120-098 | | 17,850 | | | 16,150 | (17,850) | | | | (1,700) | 17,850 |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid | 18-495-034-5120-097 | | 17,850 | | | 16,150 | (17,850) | | | | (1,700) | 17,850 |
| Professional Learning Community Aid | 18-495-034-5120-101 | | 18,290 | | | 16,549 | (18,290) | | | | (1,741) | 18,290 |
| Host District Support Aid | 18-495-034-5120-102 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 617 | | | 558 | (617) | | | | (65) | 617 |
| State Reimbursements for Lead Testing of | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Drinking Water | N/A | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 5,645 | | | 5,645 | (5,645) | | | | | 5,645 |
| Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid | 18-495-034-5120-044 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 611,575 | | | | (611,575) | | \$ (611,575) | | (611,575) | 611,575 |
| Reimbursement of Nonpublic School | 10 0013 100 501 01 | | 0 | | | | 0 | | 0 | | , | • |
| Desimportation Costs | 18-495-034-5120-014 | 7/1/1/-6/30/18 | 9,106 | | | 200 | (9,106) | | (9,106) | | (9,106) | 9,106 |
| On Debat TDAE Date Determine | 18 405 024 5004 001 | | 1,043,336 | | | 1 202 741 | (1,043,330) | | (51,105) | | (51,105) | 1,043,336 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions | 18-495-034-5094-001 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 1,292,741 | | | 1,292,741 | (1,292,741) | | | | | 1,292,741 |
| On-Rehalf TDAF Non-Contributory Incurance | 18-495-034-5094-004 | 21/05/9/11/1/ | 107,77 | | | 1,774,102 | (1,734,192) | | | | | 47.431 |
| On-Delegan 11 At 1800-Collaboratory insurance | 10 405 034 5004 004 | 01/02/0-/11/1 | 47,421 | | | 17,421 | (47,421) | | | | | 47,421 |
| On-Benait 1PAF Long-1erm Disability Insurance | 18-495-034-5094-004 | //1/1/-6/30/18 | 2,5/5 | | | 2,5/5 | (2,5/5) | | | | | 2,575 |
| Equalization Aid | 17-495-034-5120-078 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | \$ 9,299,615 | \$ (868,303) | | 868,303 | | | | | | 9,299,615 |
| Transportation Aid | 17-495-034-5120-014 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 148,391 | (13,855) | | 13,855 | | | | | | 148,391 |
| Special Education Aid | 17-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 1,041,953 | (97,287) | | 97,287 | | | | | | 1,041,953 |
| Security Aid | 17-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 46,884 | (4,377) | | 4,377 | | | | | | 46,884 |
| PARCC Readiness | 17-495-034-5120-098 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 17,850 | (1,667) | | 1,667 | | | | | | 17,850 |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid | 17-495-034-5120-097 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 17,850 | (1,667) | | 1,667 | | | | | | 17,850 |
| Professional Learning Community Aid | 17-495-034-5120-101 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 18,290 | (1,708) | | 1,708 | | | | | | 18,290 |
| Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid | 17-495-034-5120-044 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 368,197 | (368,197) | | 368,197 | | | | | | 368,197 |
| Reimbursement of Nonpublic School | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transportation Costs | 17-495-034-5120-014 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 6,283 | (6,283) | | 6,283 | | | | | | 6,283 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security | 17-495-034-5094-003 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 1,041,272 | (51,120) | | 51,120 | | | | | | 1,041,272 |
| Subtotal - General Fund | | | | (1,414,464) | | 15,326,139 | (15,595,407) | | (671,786) | | (1,683,732) | 27,620,824 |
| Debt Service Fund Aid: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service Aid - State Support | 18-100-034-5120-125 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 17,130 | | | 17,130 | (17,130) | | | | | 17,130 |
| Special Revenue Fund Aid: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N.J. Nonpublic Textbook Aid | 18-100-034-5120-064 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 986 | | | 986 | (986) | | | | | 986 |
| N.J. Nonpublic Nursing Services | 18-100-034-5120-070 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 1,940 | | | 1,940 | (1,940) | | | | | 1,940 |
| N.J. Nonpublic Technology Initiative | 18-100-034-5120-373 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 999 | | | 999 | (999) | | | | | 999 |
| Nonpublic Auxiliary Services: | 19 100 034 \$120 067 | 01/02/7 5///5 | 470 | | | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| Compensatory Education | 17-100-034-5120-067 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 5.106 | €9 | 5.106 | 1,127 | | \$ (5.106) | | 4,429 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| | | | | Balance at June 30, 2017 | e 30, 2017 | | | Repayment | Balan | Balance at June 30, 2018 | 2018 | MEMO |
|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | Budgetary | | | | of Prior | GAAP | Bud | Budgetary | Cumulative |
| State Grantor/Program Title | Grant or State Project Number | Grant Period | Award Amount | Accounts Receivable | Due to Grantor | Cash Received | Budgetary Expenditures | Years' Balances | Accounts Receivable | Due to Grantor | Accounts Receivable | Total Expenditures |
| State Department of Education: (Cont'd) Special Revenue Fund Aid: (Cont'd) Nonpublic Handicapped Services: Supplementary Instruction Supplementary Instruction Examination and Classification Examination and Classification Corrective Speech | 18-100-034-5120-066 17-100-034-5120-066 18-100-034-5120-066 17-100-034-5120-066 17-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 | \$ 1,031 1,569 2,546 2,881 707 | | \$ 1,569 2,881 707 | \$ 1,031 | | \$ (1,569) (2,881) | | \$ 1,031 | | |
| Subtotal - Special Revenue Fund | | | | | 10,263 | 11,598 | \$ (3,592) | (10,263) | | 8,006 | | \$ 3,592 |
| State Department of Education: Food Service Fund: State School Lunch Program State School Lunch Program | 18-100-010-3350-023 17-100-010-3350-023 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 5,026 4,508 | \$ (193) | | 4,392 | (5,026) | | \$ (634) | | \$ (634) | 5,026 |
| Subtotal - Food Service Fund | | | | (193) | | 4,585 | (5,026) | | (634) | | (634) | 9,534 |
| Total NJ Department of Education | | | | (1,414,657) | 10,263 | 15,359,452 | (15,621,155) | (10,263) | (672,420) | 8,006 | (1,684,366) | 27,651,080 |
| Total State Awards | | | | \$ (1,414,657) | \$ 10,263 | \$ 15,359,452 | \$ (15,621,155) | \$ (10,263) | \$ (672,420) | \$ 8,006 | \$ (1,684,366) | \$ 27,651,080 |
| Less: State Awards Not Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions: On-Behalf TPAF Pors Retirement Contributions On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions 18-495-034-5094-0 On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributiory Insurance 18-495-034-5094-0 On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance 18-495-034-5094-0 | rogram Determination 18-495-034-5094-001 18-495-034-5094-002 18-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/17-6/30/18 | (1,292,741) (1,954,102) (47,421) (2,575) | | | (1,292,741) (1,954,102) (47,421) (2,575) | 1,292,741 1,954,102 47,421 2,575 | | | | | |
| Subtotal - On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions | ontributions | | | | | (3,296,839) | 3,296,839 | | | | | |
| Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination | Program Determination | | | | | \$ 12,062,613 | \$ (12,324,316) | | | | | |

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

NOTE 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards includes the federal and state grant activity of the Board of Education, Warren Hills Regional Board of Education, under programs of the federal and state governments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the District, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

NOTE 3. INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has elected not to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue funds to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last two state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes those payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last two state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The capital projects fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the budgetary basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act grants which are realized as revenue upon their award, whereas the GAAP basis recognizes the revenue to the extent of actual expenditures and when funds are submitted for reimbursement.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$(23,082) for the General Fund and (\$11,842) for the Special Revenue Fund (which includes (\$805) related to local grants). See Note 1D for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general, special revenue and capital projects funds. Awards and financial assistance revenue are reported on the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented on the following page.

K-5

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)

NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

| |] | Federal | State | Total |
|----------------------|----|---------|---------------|---------------|
| General Fund | \$ | 24,470 | \$ 15,572,325 | \$ 15,596,795 |
| Special Revenue Fund | | 584,683 | 3,592 | 588,275 |
| Debt Service Fund | | | 17,130 | 17,130 |
| Food Service Fund | | 158,587 | 5,026 | 163,613 |
| Total Awards | \$ | 767,740 | \$ 15,598,073 | \$ 16,365,813 |

NOTE 5. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 6. OTHER

Revenue and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employers' share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2018.

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Summary of Auditors' Results:

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the District.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards*.
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the District which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal and state programs disclosed during the audit as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance*.
- The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal and state programs for the District expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal and state programs.
- The audit did not disclose any audit findings which are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 or 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.
- The District's programs tested as major federal and state programs for the current fiscal year consisted of the following federal and state awards:

| | C.F.D.A. Number/ | | Award | Budgetary |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|
| | State Grant Number | Grant Period | Amount | Expenditures |
| General Fund State Fund: | | | | |
| State: | | | | |
| Equalization Aid | 18-495-034-5120-078 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | \$9,336,871 | \$ 9,336,871 |
| Special Education Aid | 18-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 1,041,953 | 1,041,953 |
| Security Aid | 18-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 46,884 | 46,884 |
| PARCC Readiness | 18-495-034-5120-098 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 17,850 | 17,850 |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid | 18-495-034-5120-097 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 17,850 | 17,850 |
| Professional Learning | | | | |
| Community Aid | 18-495-034-5120-101 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 18,290 | 18,290 |
| Host District Support Aid | 18-495-034-5120-102 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 617 | 617 |
| Federal: | | | | |
| Special Education Cluster: | | | | |
| IDEA, Part B, Basic | 84.027 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 412,401 | 409,216 |

- The threshold used for distinguishing between federal Type A and Type B programs was \$750,000. The threshold used for distinguishing between state Type A and B programs was \$750,000.
- The District was determined to be a "low-risk" auditee for both state and federal programs.

K-6

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings required to be reported under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.

Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for federal awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.

Findings and Questioned Costs for State Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for state awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08.

WARREN HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Status of Prior Year Findings:

The District had no prior year audit findings.